fördern • führen • inspirieren



# **Course Catalogue**

Digital Technology and Management



## Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)

Digital Technology and Management – Bachelor

Winter Term 2024/2025

## **Table of contents**

| Ρ | RELIMINARY NOTES   | 4                                       |
|---|--|---|
| С | Course of study – winter semester start (according to new study and examination regulations)<br>Course of study – summer semester start (according to new study and examination regulations)<br>Course of study – winter semester start (according to old study and examination regulations)<br>Course of study – summer semester start (according to old study and examination regulations) | <b>5</b><br>7<br>8<br>5<br>6            |
| Μ | IODULE DESCRIPTIONS  | 9                                       |
| Μ | IANDATORY MODULES  | 9                                       |
| 1 | Fundamentals of Mathematics, Informatics and Scientific Methods<br>Mathematics<br>Algorithms and Data Structures<br>Object-oriented Coding<br>Statistics and Quantitative Methods<br>Information Systems and Databases<br>Research and Evaluation Methods  | 9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14         |
| 2 | <b>Digital Technology</b><br>IoT Technology<br>Product Management<br>Sensors for Smart Systems<br>Communication Technology<br>Production Technology<br>Innovation and Technology Lifecycle Management  | <b>15</b><br>16<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 |
| 3 | Management<br>Fundamentals of Business Administration<br>Principles of Accounting and Finance<br>Business Processes Management<br>Marketing and Sales<br>Business Simulation   | <b>22</b><br>23<br>24<br>25<br>27       |
| 4 | Integrative Modules<br>Project Management and Agile Methods<br>Logistics 1<br>Industrial Engineering<br>Ethics in Business and Technology<br>Entrepreneurial Project 1: Developing a Digital Solution<br>Entrepreneurial Project 2: Business Plan for a Digital Product<br>Research Project  | 28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>33<br>34<br>35  |
| 5 | Language and Soft Skills<br>English for Academic Purposes<br>Technical English<br>Intercultural Communication  | <b>36</b><br>36<br>37<br>38             |
| В | ASIC ELECTIVES<br>Ukrainian-German Teaching Week<br>Summer School on Lowering Barriers for Minority Groups in Retail<br>International Winter Week on Service Design  | <b>39</b><br>40<br>41<br>42             |

| KREA Spring School  | 43 |
|---|----|
| International Summer School on Sustainability                   | 44 |
| International Retail Innovation Challenge                       | 45 |
| Social Entrepreneurship Project                                 | 46 |
| International Short Stay  | 47 |
| Digital Business and Information Systems: A Managerial Approach | 48 |
| Future Skill  | 49 |
| MINT Skill  | 50 |
| Green Office  | 51 |
| Foreign Language I  | 52 |
| Foreign Language II   | 53 |

| SPECIALIZATION ELECTIVES   | 54 |
|--|----|
| Data Science for Engineers (Introduction to Methods and Tools)                       | 55 |
| Applied Image Processing   | 56 |
| Industrial Applications of Data Science  | 57 |
| The R and RStudio Environment  | 58 |
| ERP Systems and Digital Transformation   | 59 |
| Industry X.0 and Supply Chain Management   | 60 |
| Robotik  | 61 |
| SAP-Anwendungsentwicklung für Logistik 4.0   | 62 |
| Smart Factory  | 64 |
| Gesundheitsökonomie und Krankenhausmanagement I                                      | 65 |
| Gesundheitsökonomie und Krankenhausmanagement II                                     | 66 |
| Gesundheitssysteme im internationalen Vergleich                                      | 67 |
| E-Health und M-Health  | 68 |
| Blockchain Applications for Business   | 70 |
| Business Model Innovation  | 71 |
| Digital Marketing and eCommerce  | 73 |
| International Marketing  | 74 |
| People Analytics: Data Science for Human Resources Management                        | 75 |
| Profiting from Ideas and Inventions: An Introduction to Intellectual Property Rights | 76 |
| Practical Project  | 77 |
| PRACTICAL PHASE  | 78 |
| Internship   | 78 |

### **BACHELOR THESIS**

| Bachelo | or Th | esis |
|---------|-------|------|
|         |       |      |

## **Preliminary Notes**

#### • Note:

Please take special note of the Program and Examination Regulations of this degree program in their current version.

#### • Study structure:

The program comprises a standard duration of 7 semesters.

#### • Registration formalities:

All examinations must be registered with the Students' Office through PRIMUSS. Additional formalities are listed in the module descriptions.

#### • Abbreviations:

ECTS = The European Credit Transfer and Accumulation System (ECTS) is a credit point system for accreditation of course achievements.

SWS = Semesterwochenstunden = Semester hours per week

SPO = Studien- und Prüfungsordnung = Program and Examination Regulations

APO = Allgemeine Prüfungsordnung = General Examination Regulations

#### • Workload:

... .. .

According to the Bologna Process, a credit point is based on a workload of 25-30 hours. The number of hours includes contact and attendance time at the university, time spent preparing for and following up on courses, time spent writing papers and time spent preparing for examinations.

Example calculation of workload for a course with 4 SWS, 5 ECTS-points: 

| Worklo | ad:                              | 5  ECTS x  30 h/ECTS = 15 |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| -      | Lecture (4 SWS x 1<br>Self-study | 5 weeks)                  | = 60 h<br>= 60 h  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | Exam preparation                 |                           | = 30 h<br>= 150 h |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### • Accreditation of course achievements:

Please observe all relevant application procedures via the Students' Office.

#### • vhb:

vhb (German: virtuelle Hochschule Bayern / English: virtual university Bavaria) is an online learning platform with online courses from different universities in Bavaria. Further information can be found here: https://www.vhb.org/en/

## Curriculum

#### Course of study – winter semester start (according to new\* study and examination regulations)

\* Please note that there have been changes to the study and examination regulations (German: Studien- und Prüfungsordnung, SPO) for the winter semester 2024/25.

These are ONLY relevant for students starting their studies in winter 2024/25. However, **all other students are strongly recommended to switch to the new SPO.** Please follow the steps communicated to you by email and via the notice board. In case of doubt, please urgently contact the programme director Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl, <u>j.heigl@oth-aw.de</u>.

|     | DTM - Study Plan - Winter Semester Start                        | Winter         |          | Sum      | imer   | Wir    | nter    | Sum      | imer   | Winter |        | Summer          |        | Winter |        |        |       |          |
|-----|---|----------------|----------|----------|--------|--------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----------|
|     | ,   | 1st Semester 2 |          | 2nd Se   | mester | 3rd Se | mester  | 4th Se   | mester | 5th Se | mester | 6th Sei         | mester | 7th Se | mester |        | Total |          |
|     |   | contac         |          | contac   |        | contac |         | contac   |        | contac |        | contac          |        | contac |        | contac |       |          |
|     |   | t time         |          | t time   |        | ttime  |         | t time   |        | ttime  |        | t time          |        | t time |        | t time |       |          |
|     |   | (SWS)          | ECTS     | (SWS)    | ECTS   | (SWS)  | ECTS    | (SWS)    | ECTS   | (SWS)  | ECTS   | (SWS)           | ECTS   | (SWS)  | ECTS   | (SWS)  | ECTS  | %        |
| No. | Module groups / modules   |                | Study Se | ection 1 |        |        | Study S | ection 2 |        |        |        | Study Section 3 |        | on 3   |        |        |       |          |
| 1   | Fundamentals of Mathematics, Informatics and Scientific Methods | 4              | 5        | 4        | 5      | 4      | 5       | 8        | 10     | 4      | 5      | 0               | 0      | 0      | 0      | 24     | 30    | 14%      |
| 1.1 | Mathematics   | 4              | 5        |          |        |        |         |          |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |       |          |
| 1.2 | Algorithms and Data Structures                                  |                |          | 4        | 5      |        |         |          |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |       |          |
| 1.3 | Object-oriented Coding  |                |          |          |        | 4      | 5       |          |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |       |          |
| 1.4 | Statistics and Quantitative Methods                             |                |          |          |        |        |         | 4        | 5      |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |       |          |
| 1.5 | Information Systems and Databases                               |                |          |          |        |        |         | 4        | 5      |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |       |          |
| 1.6 | Research and Evaluation Methods                                 |                |          |          |        |        |         |          |        | 4      | 5      |                 |        |        |        |        |       |          |
| 2   | Digital Technology  | 4              | 5        | 4        | 5      | 8      | 10      | 4        | 5      | 0      | 0      | 0               | 0      | 4      | 5      | 24     | 30    | 14%      |
| 2.1 | IoTTechnology   | 4              | 5        |          |        |        |         |          |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |       |          |
| 2.2 | Product Management  |                |          | 4        | 5      |        |         |          |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |       |          |
| 2.3 | Sensors for Smart Systems                                       |                |          |          |        | 4      | 5       |          |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |       |          |
| 2.4 | Communication Technology  |                | İ        |          |        |        |         | 4        | 5      | I      |        |                 |        | İ      |        |        |       |          |
| 2.5 | Production Technology   |                | İ        |          |        | 4      | 5       |          |        | I      |        |                 |        | İ      |        |        |       |          |
| 2.6 | Innovation and Technology Lifecycle Management                  |                |          |          |        |        |         |          |        |        |        |                 |        | 4      | 5      |        |       |          |
| 3   | Management  | 8              | 10       | 4        | 5      | 4      | 5       | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0      | 4               | 5      | 0      | 0      | 20     | 25    | 12%      |
| 3.1 | Fundamentals of Business Administration                         | 4              | 5        |          |        |        |         |          |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |       |          |
| 3.2 | Principles of Accounting and Finance                            | 4              | 5        |          |        |        |         |          |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |       |          |
| 3.3 | Business Processes Management                                   |                |          | 4        | 5      |        |         |          |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |       |          |
| 3.4 | Marketing and Sales   |                |          |          |        | 4      | 5       |          |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |       |          |
| 3.5 | Business Simulation   |                |          |          |        |        |         |          |        |        |        | 4               | 5      |        |        |        |       |          |
| 4   | Integrative Modules   | 0              | 0        | 0        | 0      | 4      | 5       | 8        | 10     | 0      | 0      | 8               | 10     | 8      | 10     | 28     | 35    | 17%      |
| 4.1 | Project Management and Agile Methods                            |                |          |          |        | 4      | 5       |          |        |        |        |                 |        | -      |        |        |       |          |
| 4.2 | Logistics 1   |                |          |          |        |        |         | 4        | 5      |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |       |          |
| 4.3 | Industrial Engineering  |                |          |          |        |        |         | 4        | 5      |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |       |          |
| 4.4 | Ethics in Business and Technology                               |                |          |          |        |        |         |          |        |        |        | 4               | 5      |        |        |        |       |          |
| 4.5 | Entrepreneurial Project 1: Developing a Digital Solution        |                |          |          |        |        |         |          |        |        |        |                 |        | 4      | 5      |        |       |          |
| 4.6 | Entrepreneurial Project 2: Business Plan for a Digital Solution |                |          |          |        |        |         |          |        |        |        |                 |        | 4      | 5      |        |       |          |
| 4.7 | Research Project  |                |          |          |        |        |         |          |        |        |        | 4               | 5      |        |        |        |       |          |
| 5   | Language and Soft Skills  | 8              | 10       | 12       | 15     | 4      | 5       | 4        | 5      | 0      | 0      | 0               | 0      | 0      | 0      | 28     | 35    | 17%      |
| 5.1 | English for Academic Purposes                                   | 4              | 5        |          |        |        |         |          |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |       |          |
| 5.2 | Technical English   |                |          | 4        | 5      |        |         |          |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |       |          |
| 5.3 | Intercultural Communication                                     |                |          | 4        | 5      |        |         |          |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |       |          |
| 5.4 | Basic Elective 1  | 4              | 5        |          | -      |        |         |          |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |       | <u> </u> |
| 5.5 | Basic Elective 2  |                | _        | 4        | 5      |        |         |          |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |       |          |
| 5.6 | Basic Elective 3  |                |          |          | -      | 4      | 5       |          |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |       |          |
| 5.7 | Basic Elective 4  |                |          |          |        |        | -       | 4        | 5      |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |       |          |
| 6   | Specialization Modules  | 0              | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0      | 12              | 15     | 4      | 5      | 16     | 20    | 10%      |
| 6.1 | Specialization Elective 1                                       |                |          | -        |        |        | -       | -        |        |        |        | 4               | 5      |        | -      |        |       | 20/3     |
| 6.2 | Specialization Elective 2                                       |                |          |          |        |        |         |          |        |        |        | 4               | 5      |        |        |        |       |          |
| 6.3 | Specialization Elective 3                                       |                | l –      |          |        |        |         |          |        |        |        | 4               | 5      | l –    |        |        |       |          |
| 6.4 | Specialization Elective 4                                       |                | 1        |          |        |        |         |          |        |        |        |                 | -      | 4      | 5      |        |       | <u> </u> |
| 7   | Practical Phase   |                |          |          |        |        |         |          |        |        | 25     |                 |        |        | -      | 0      | 25    | 12%      |
| 7.1 | Internship  |                |          |          |        |        |         |          |        |        | 25     |                 |        |        |        | Ŭ      |       | 12/0     |
| 8   | Bachelor's Degree   |                |          |          |        |        |         |          |        |        |        |                 |        |        | 10     | 0      | 10    | 5%       |
| 8.1 | Bachelor Thesis   |                |          |          |        |        |         |          |        |        |        |                 |        |        | 10     | Ť      |       | 370      |
|     | Summe:  | 24             | 30       | 24       | 30     | 24     | 30      | 24       | 30     | 4      | 30     | 24              | 30     | 16     | 30     | 140    | 210   | 100%     |
|     | Junne.  | 24             | - 30     | 24       | 30     | 24     | - 30    | 24       | 30     |        | 30     | 24              | 30     | 10     | - 30   | 140    | 210   | 100/0    |

#### Course of study – summer semester start (according to new\* study and examination regulations)

\* Please note that there have been changes to the study and examination regulations (German: Studien- und Prüfungsordnung, SPO) for the winter semester 2024/25.

These are ONLY relevant for students starting their studies in winter 2024/25. However, **all other students are strongly recommended to switch to the new SPO.** Please follow the steps communicated to you by email and via the notice board. In case of doubt, please urgently contact the programme director Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl, j.heigl@oth-aw.de.

|             | DTM - Study Plan - Summer Semester Start                        | Sum             | mer     | Wi              | nter   | Sum             | nmer   | Wi              | nter   | Sum             | imer | Wir             | nter   | Sum             | mer    |                 |       |              |
|-------------|---|-----------------|---------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-------|--------------|
|             |   |                 | nester  | 2nd Se          |        |                 | mester |                 | mester | 5th Se          |      | 6th Se          |        |                 | mester | Total           |       | _            |
|             |   |                 | nester  |                 | mester |                 | nester |                 | nester |                 |      |                 | nester |                 | nester |                 | TOLAI | 1            |
|             |   | contact<br>time |         | contact<br>time |        | contact<br>time |        | contact<br>time |        | contact<br>time |      | contact<br>time |        | contact<br>time |        | contact<br>time |       |              |
|             |   | (SWS)           | ECTS    | (SWS)           | ECTS   | (SWS)           | ECTS   | (SWS)           | ECTS   | (SWS)           | ECTS | (SWS)           | ECTS   | (SWS)           | ECTS   | (SWS)           | ECTS  | %            |
| No.         | Module groups / modules   | (3443)          | Study S |                 | Lets   | (3443)          |        | ection 2        | Lets   | (3003)          | LCID | Study Section 3 |        | (3003)          | LCIS   | (3443)          | LUIS  | 70           |
| 1           | Fundamentals of Mathematics, Informatics and Scientific Methods | 4               | 5       | 4               | 5      | 8               | 10     | 4               | 5      | 4               | 5    | 0               | 0      | 0               | 0      | 24              | 30    | 14%          |
| 1.1         | Mathematics   | 4               | 5       | 4               | 5      | 0               | 10     | -               | 5      | 4               | 5    | 0               | 0      | 0               | 0      | 24              | 30    | 1470         |
| 1.2         | Algorithms and Data Structures                                  | 4               | 5       |                 | ,      |                 |        |                 |        |                 |      |                 |        |                 |        |                 |       |              |
| 1.3         | Object-oriented Coding  |                 | 5       |                 |        |                 |        | 4               | 5      |                 |      |                 |        |                 |        |                 |       | l            |
| 1.4         | Statistics and Quantitative Methods                             |                 |         |                 |        | 4               | 5      |                 | 5      |                 |      |                 |        |                 |        |                 |       | l            |
| 1.5         | Information Systems and Databases                               |                 |         |                 |        | 4               | 5      |                 |        |                 |      |                 |        |                 |        |                 |       | l            |
| 1.6         | Research and Evaluation Methods                                 |                 |         |                 |        |                 | -      |                 |        | 4               | 5    |                 |        |                 |        |                 |       | l            |
| 2           | Digital Technology  | 4               | 5       | 4               | 5      | 4               | 5      | 8               | 10     | 0               | 0    | 4               | 5      | 0               | 0      | 24              | 30    | 14%          |
| 2.1         | lioTTechnology  | -               | ,       | 4               | 5      |                 | 5      | Ŭ               | 10     | Ŭ               | 0    |                 | ,      |                 | 0      |                 | 50    | 1470         |
| 2.2         | Product Management  | 4               | 5       | -               | 5      |                 |        |                 |        |                 |      |                 |        |                 |        |                 |       | ł            |
| 2.3         | Sensors for Smart Systems                                       | -               |         |                 |        |                 |        | 4               | 5      |                 |      |                 |        |                 |        |                 |       | 1            |
| 2.4         | Communication Technology  |                 |         |                 |        | 4               | 5      |                 |        |                 |      |                 |        |                 |        |                 |       | <u> </u>     |
| 2.5         | Production Technology   |                 |         |                 |        |                 |        | 4               | 5      |                 |      |                 |        |                 |        |                 |       | 1            |
| 2.6         | Innovation and Technology Lifecycle Management                  |                 |         |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        |                 |      | 4               | 5      |                 |        |                 |       | 1            |
| 3           | Management  | 4               | 5       | 8               | 10     | 0               | 0      | 4               | 5      | 0               | 0    | 4               | 0      | 4               | 5      | 20              | 25    | 12%          |
| 3.1         | Fundamentals of Business Administration                         |                 | ,       | 4               | 5      |                 | 0      |                 | ,      | Ū               | 0    | Ū               | Ū      | -               | ,      | 20              |       | 12/0         |
| 3.2         | Principles of Accounting and Finance                            |                 |         | 4               | 5      |                 |        |                 |        |                 |      |                 |        |                 |        |                 |       |              |
| 3.3         | Business Processes Management                                   | 4               | 5       | 4               | 5      |                 |        |                 |        |                 |      |                 |        |                 |        |                 |       |              |
| 3.4         | Marketing and Sales   | -               | ,       |                 |        |                 |        | 4               | 5      |                 |      |                 |        |                 |        |                 |       |              |
| 3.5         | Business Simulation   |                 |         |                 |        |                 |        | -               | ,      |                 |      |                 |        | 4               | 5      |                 |       | -            |
| 1           | Integrative Modules   | 0               | 0       | 0               | 0      | 8               | 10     | 4               | 5      | 0               | 0    | 12              | 15     | 4               | 5      | 28              | 35    | 17%          |
| 4.1         | Project Management and Agile Methods                            | 0               | 0       | 0               | 0      | 0               | 10     | 4               | 5      | 0               | 0    | 12              | 15     | 4               | 5      | 20              | 35    | 17 /0        |
| 4.1         | Logistics 1   |                 |         |                 |        | 4               | 5      | 4               | 5      |                 |      |                 |        |                 |        |                 |       |              |
| 4.2         | Industrial Engineering  |                 |         |                 |        | 4               | 5      |                 |        |                 |      |                 |        |                 |        |                 |       |              |
| 4.4         | Ethics in Business and Technology                               |                 |         |                 |        | -               | ,      |                 |        |                 |      |                 |        | 4               | 5      | -               |       |              |
| 4.4         | Entrepreneurial Project 1: Developing a Digital Solution        |                 |         |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        |                 |      | 4               | 5      | 4               | 5      |                 | -     |              |
| 4.5         | Entrepreneurial Project 1: Developing a Digital Solution        |                 |         |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        |                 |      | 4               | 5      |                 |        |                 |       |              |
| 4.0         | Research Project  |                 |         |                 |        | -               |        |                 |        |                 |      | 4               | 5      |                 |        | -               |       |              |
| 4. <i>1</i> | Language and Soft Skills  | 12              | 15      | 8               | 10     | 4               | 5      | 4               | 5      | 0               | 0    | 4               | 0      | 0               | 0      | 28              | 35    | 170/         |
| 5.1         | English for Academic Purposes                                   | 12              | 15      | ہ<br>4          | 5      | 4               | 5      | 4               | 5      | 0               | 0    | 0               | 0      | 0               | 0      | 20              | 35    | 17%          |
| 5.2         | Technical English   | 4               | 5       | -               | 5      |                 |        |                 |        | <u> </u>        |      |                 |        |                 |        |                 |       | +            |
| 5.2         | Intercultural Communication                                     | 4               | 5       |                 |        |                 |        | <u> </u>        |        |                 |      |                 |        | <u> </u>        |        |                 |       | <del> </del> |
| 5.4         | Basic Elective 1  | 4               | 5       |                 |        |                 |        | <u> </u>        |        |                 |      |                 |        | <u> </u>        |        |                 |       | <del> </del> |
| 5.4         | Basic Elective 1 Basic Elective 2                               | 4               | 5       | 4               | 5      |                 |        | <u> </u>        |        |                 |      |                 |        |                 |        |                 |       | <del> </del> |
| 5.6         | Basic Elective 2 Basic Elective 3                               |                 |         | 4               | ر ا    | 4               | 5      |                 |        |                 |      |                 |        |                 |        |                 |       | <del> </del> |
| 5.0         | Basic Elective 3  |                 |         |                 |        | 4               | 5      | 4               | 5      |                 |      |                 |        | <u> </u>        |        |                 |       | <del> </del> |
| s./         | Specialization Modules  | 0               | 0       | 0               | 0      | 0               | 0      | 4               | 0      | 0               | 0    | 8               | 10     | 8               | 10     | 16              | 20    | 10%          |
| 6.1         | Specialization Modules Specialization Elective 1                | 0               | 0       | 0               | 0      | 0               | 0      | 0               | 0      | 0               | 0    | 8               | 5      | 0               | 10     | 10              | 20    | 10%          |
| 6.2         | Specialization Elective 2                                       |                 |         |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        |                 |      | 4               | 5      |                 |        |                 |       | <u> </u>     |
| 6.3         | Specialization Elective 2 Specialization Elective 3             |                 |         |                 |        |                 |        | <u> </u>        |        |                 |      | 4               | 5      | 4               | 5      |                 |       | <del> </del> |
|             |   |                 |         |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        |                 |      |                 |        | 4               |        |                 |       | <u> </u>     |
| 6.4         | Specialization Elective 4                                       |                 |         |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        |                 | 25   |                 |        | 4               | 5      | 0               |       |              |
| 7           | Practical Phase   |                 |         |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        |                 | 25   |                 |        |                 |        | 0               | 25    | 12%          |
| 7.1         | Internship<br>Bashalari Desses                                  |                 |         |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        |                 | 25   |                 |        |                 | 10     | •               | 10    | 50/          |
| 8           | Bachelor's Degree   |                 |         |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        |                 |      |                 |        |                 | 10     | 0               | 10    | 5%           |
| 8.1         | Bachelor Thesis   |                 |         |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        |                 |      |                 |        |                 | 10     |                 |       |              |
|             | Total   | 24              | 30      | 24              | 30     | 24              | 30     | 24              | 30     | 4               | 30   | 24              | 30     | 16              | 30     | 140             | 210   | 100%         |

#### Course of study – winter semester start (according to old\* study and examination regulations)

\* Please note that there have been changes to the study and examination regulations (German: Studien- und Prüfungsordnung, SPO) for the winter semester 2024/25.

These are ONLY relevant for students starting their studies in winter 2024/25. However, **all other students are strongly recommended to switch to the new SPO.** Please follow the steps communicated to you by email and via the notice board. In case of doubt, please urgently contact the programme director Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl, <u>j.heigl@oth-aw.de</u>.

|          | DTM - Study Plan - Winter Semester Start                        | Winter |          | Sum    | mer  | Wir     | nter     | Sum          | Summer |        | Winter |                 | mer  | Winter |      |        |      |          |
|----------|---|--------|----------|--------|------|---------|----------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|----------|
|          |   |        | mester   | 2nd Se |      |         | mester   | 4th Semester |        |        | mester | 6th Se          |      |        |      | Tota   |      |          |
|          |   | contac |          | contac |      | contac  |          | contac       |        | contac |        | contac          |      | contac |      | contac |      |          |
|          |   | t time |          | ttime  |      | t time  |          | t time       |        | t time |        | t time          |      | t time |      | t time | 1    | 1        |
|          |   | (SWS)  | ECTS     | (SWS)  | ECTS | (SWS)   | ECTS     | (SWS)        | ECTS   | (SWS)  | ECTS   | (SWS)           | ECTS | (SWS)  | ECTS | (SWS)  | ECTS | %        |
| No.      | Module groups / modules   | (0110) | Study Se |        |      | (0.1.0) | Study Se |              |        | (0110) |        | Study Section 3 |      | (0110) |      | (0000) |      |          |
| 1        | Fundamentals of Mathematics, Informatics and Scientific Methods | 4      | 5        | 4      | 5    | 4       | 5        | 8            | 10     | 4      | 5      | 0               | 0    | 0      | 0    | 24     | 30   | 14%      |
| 1.1      | Mathematics   | 4      | 5        |        |      |         |          |              |        |        |        |                 |      |        |      |        |      |          |
| 1.2      | Algorithms and Data Structures                                  |        |          | 4      | 5    |         |          |              |        |        |        |                 |      |        |      |        |      |          |
| 1.3      | Object-oriented Coding  |        |          |        |      | 4       | 5        |              |        |        |        |                 |      |        |      |        |      |          |
| 1.4      | Statistics and Quantitative Methods                             |        |          |        |      |         |          | 4            | 5      |        |        |                 |      |        |      |        |      |          |
| 1.5      | Information Systems and Databases                               |        |          |        |      |         |          | 4            | 5      |        |        |                 |      |        |      |        |      |          |
| 1.6      | Research and Evaluation Methods                                 |        |          |        |      |         |          |              |        | 4      | 5      |                 |      |        |      |        |      |          |
| 2        | Digital Technology  | 4      | 5        | 4      | 5    | 8       | 10       | 4            | 5      | 0      | 0      | 0               | 0    | 4      | 5    | 24     | 30   | 14%      |
| 2.1      | IoT Technology  | 4      | 5        |        |      |         |          |              |        |        |        |                 |      |        |      |        |      |          |
| 2.2      | Product Management  |        |          | 4      | 5    |         |          |              |        |        |        |                 |      |        |      |        |      |          |
| 2.3      | Sensors for Smart Systems                                       |        |          |        |      | 4       | 5        |              |        |        |        |                 |      |        |      |        |      |          |
| 2.4      | Communication Technology  |        |          |        |      |         |          | 4            | 5      | I      |        |                 |      |        |      |        |      | (        |
| 2.5      | Production Technology   |        |          |        |      | 4       | 5        |              |        |        |        |                 |      |        |      |        |      |          |
| 2.6      | Innovation and Technology Lifecycle Management                  |        |          |        |      |         |          |              |        |        |        |                 |      | 4      | 5    |        |      |          |
| 3        | Management  | 8      | 10       | 4      | 5    | 4       | 5        | 0            | 0      | 0      | 0      | 4               | 5    | 0      | 0    | 20     | 25   | 12%      |
| 3.1      | Fundamentals of Business Administration                         | 4      | 5        |        | -    |         |          |              | -      | -      |        |                 |      |        |      |        |      |          |
| 3.2      | Principles of Accounting and Finance                            | 4      | 5        |        |      |         |          |              |        |        |        |                 |      |        |      |        |      | <u> </u> |
| 3.3      | Business Processes Management                                   |        | -        | 4      | 5    |         |          |              |        |        |        |                 |      |        |      |        |      | <u> </u> |
| 3.4      | Digital Marketing and eCommerce                                 |        |          |        | -    | 4       | 5        |              |        |        |        |                 |      |        |      |        |      |          |
| 3.5      | Business Simulation   |        |          |        |      |         | -        |              |        |        |        | 4               | 5    |        |      |        |      | <u> </u> |
| 4        | Integrative Modules   | 0      | 0        | 0      | 0    | 4       | 5        | 8            | 10     | 0      | 0      | 8               | 10   | 8      | 10   | 28     | 35   | 17%      |
| 4.1      | Project Management and Agile Methods                            | -      | -        | -      | -    | 4       | 5        | -            |        | -      | -      | -               |      | -      |      |        |      | 1170     |
| 4.2      | Logistics 1   |        |          |        |      |         | -        | 4            | 5      |        |        |                 |      |        |      |        |      | <u> </u> |
| 4.3      | Industrial Engineering  |        |          |        |      |         |          | 4            | 5      |        |        |                 |      |        |      |        |      | <u> </u> |
| 4.4      | Ethics in Business and Technology                               |        |          |        |      |         |          |              | -      |        |        | 4               | 5    |        |      |        |      | <u> </u> |
| 4.5      | Entrepreneurial Project 1: Developing a Digital Solution        |        |          |        |      |         |          |              |        |        |        |                 |      | 4      | 5    |        |      | <u> </u> |
| 4.6      | Entrepreneurial Project 2: Business Plan for a Digital Product  |        |          |        |      |         |          |              |        |        |        |                 |      | 4      | 5    |        |      | <u> </u> |
| 4.7      | Research Project  |        |          |        |      |         |          |              |        |        |        | 4               | 5    |        | -    |        |      | <u> </u> |
| 5        | Language and Soft Skills  | 8      | 10       | 12     | 15   | 4       | 5        | 4            | 5      | 0      | 0      | 0               | 0    | 0      | 0    | 28     | 35   | 17%      |
| 5.1      | English for Academic Purposes                                   | 4      | 5        |        |      |         |          |              |        |        |        |                 |      |        |      |        |      | 20,0     |
| 5.2      | Technical English   |        | -        | 4      | 5    |         |          |              |        |        |        |                 |      | İ      |      |        |      | [        |
| 5.3      | Intercultural Communication                                     |        |          | 4      | 5    |         |          |              |        |        |        |                 |      | İ      |      |        |      | [        |
| 5.4      | Basic Elective 1  | 4      | 5        |        |      |         |          |              |        |        |        |                 |      | l –    |      |        |      | ļ        |
| 5.5      | Basic Elective 2  |        | -        | 4      | 5    |         |          |              |        |        |        |                 |      | l –    |      |        |      | ļ        |
| 5.6      | Basic Elective 2  |        |          |        | -    | 4       | 5        |              |        |        |        |                 |      | İ      |      |        |      | [        |
| 5.7      | Basic Elective 4  |        |          |        |      |         |          | 4            | 5      |        |        |                 |      | İ      |      |        |      | [        |
| 6        | Specialization Modules  | 0      | 0        | 0      | 0    | 0       | 0        | 0            | 0      | 0      | 0      | 12              | 15   | 4      | 5    | 16     | 20   | 10%      |
| 6.1      | Specialization Elective 1                                       |        | _        |        | •    |         |          |              |        |        |        | 4               | 5    |        |      |        |      | 10/0     |
| 6.2      | Specialization Elective 2                                       |        |          |        |      |         |          |              |        |        |        | 4               | 5    |        |      |        |      | <u> </u> |
| 6.3      | Specialization Elective 3                                       |        |          |        |      |         |          |              |        |        |        | 4               | 5    |        |      |        |      | <u> </u> |
| 6.4      | Specialization Elective 4                                       |        |          |        |      |         |          |              |        |        |        |                 | -    | 4      | 5    |        |      | <u> </u> |
| 7        | Practical Phase   |        |          |        |      |         |          |              |        |        | 25     |                 |      |        |      | 0      | 25   | 12%      |
| ,<br>7.1 | Internship  |        |          |        |      |         |          |              |        |        | 25     |                 |      |        |      |        |      | 12/0     |
| 8        | Bachelor's Degree   |        | -        |        |      |         | -        |              |        |        |        | -               |      |        | 10   | 0      | 10   | 5%       |
| 8.1      | Bachelor Thesis   |        |          |        |      |         |          |              |        |        |        |                 |      |        | 10   | , i    | 10   | 370      |
| 0.1      |   | 24     | 30       | 24     | 30   | 24      | 30       | 24           | 30     | 4      | 30     | 24              | 30   | 16     | 30   | 140    | 210  | 100%     |
|          | Summe:  | 24     | 30       | 24     | 30   | 24      | 30       | 24           | 30     | 4      | 30     | 24              | 30   | 10     | 30   | 140    | 210  | 100%     |

#### Course of study – summer semester start (according to old study and examination regulations)

\* Please note that there have been changes to the study and examination regulations (German: Studien- und Prüfungsordnung, SPO) for the winter semester 2024/25.

These are ONLY relevant for students starting their studies in winter 2024/25. However, **all other students are strongly recommended to switch to the new SPO.** Please follow the steps communicated to you by email and via the notice board. In case of doubt, please urgently contact the programme director Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl, j.heigl@oth-aw.de.

|            | DTM - Study Plan - Summer Semester Start                        | Sum     | mer      | Wi      | nter    | Sum     | nmer   | Wi       | nter   | Sum      | mer  | Wir             | nter   | Sum     | nmer   |         |       | _            |
|------------|---|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|----------|--------|----------|------|-----------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------|--------------|
|            | bin study full summer semester start                            | 1st Sei |          | 2nd Se  |         |         | mester |          | mester | 5th Sei  |      |                 | mester |         | mester |         | Total |              |
|            |   | contact |          | contact |         | contact |        | contact  |        | contact  | ,    | contact         |        | contact |        | contact |       |              |
|            |   | time    |          | time    |         | time    |        | time     |        | time     |      | time            |        | time    |        | time    |       |              |
|            |   | (SWS)   | ECTS     | (SWS)   | ECTS    | (SWS)   | ECTS   | (SWS)    | ECTS   | (SWS)    | ECTS | (SWS)           | ECTS   | (SWS)   | ECTS   | (SWS)   | ECTS  | %            |
| No.        | Module groups / modules   | (0110)  | Study Se |         |         | (0110)  |        | ection 2 |        | (0110)   |      | Study Section 3 |        | (0110)  |        | (0110)  |       |              |
| 1          | Fundamentals of Mathematics, Informatics and Scientific Methods | 4       | 5        | 4       | 5       | 8       | 10     | 4        | 5      | 4        | 5    | 0               | 0      | 0       | 0      | 24      | 30    | 14%          |
| -          | Mathematics   |         | -        | 4       | 5       | -       |        |          | -      |          |      | -               | -      | -       |        |         |       | 1470         |
| 1.2        | Algorithms and Data Structures                                  | 4       | 5        |         | -       |         |        |          |        |          |      |                 |        |         |        |         |       |              |
| 1.3        | Object-oriented Coding  |         | -        |         |         |         |        | 4        | 5      |          |      |                 |        |         |        |         |       |              |
| 1.4        | Statistics and Quantitative Methods                             |         |          |         |         | 4       | 5      | -        | -      |          |      |                 |        |         |        |         |       |              |
| 1.5        | Information Systems and Databases                               |         |          |         |         | 4       | 5      |          |        |          |      |                 |        |         |        |         |       |              |
| 1.6        | Research and Evaluation Methods                                 |         |          |         |         |         | 5      |          |        | 4        | 5    |                 |        |         |        |         |       | l            |
| 2          | Digital Technology  | 4       | 5        | 4       | 5       | 4       | 5      | 8        | 10     | 0        | 0    | 4               | 5      | 0       | 0      | 24      | 30    | 14%          |
| 2.1        | lioTTechnology  |         | ,        | 4       | 5       |         | 5      | 0        | 10     | 0        |      |                 | ,      | 0       | •      |         | 50    | 1470         |
| 2.2        | Product Management  | 4       | 5        | -       | 5       |         |        |          |        |          |      |                 |        |         |        |         |       | ł            |
| 2.2        | Sensors for Smart Systems                                       |         |          |         |         |         |        | 4        | 5      |          |      |                 |        |         |        |         |       | 1            |
| 2.3        | Communication Technology  |         |          |         |         | 4       | 5      | -        | ,      |          |      |                 |        |         |        |         |       |              |
| 2.5        | Production Technology   |         |          |         |         |         | ۲, T   | 4        | 5      |          |      |                 |        |         |        |         |       | +            |
| 2.5        | Innovation and Technology Lifecycle Management                  |         |          |         |         |         |        | -        | ,      |          |      | 4               | 5      |         |        |         |       | <u> </u>     |
| 3          | Management  | 4       | 5        | 8       | 10      | 0       | 0      | 4        | 5      | 0        | 0    |                 | 0      | 4       | 5      | 20      | 25    | 12%          |
| 3.1        | Fundamentals of Business Administration                         | -       | 5        | 4       | 5       | 0       | 0      | -        | 5      | 0        | 0    | 0               | 0      | 4       | 5      | 20      | 2.5   | 12 /0        |
| 3.2        | Principles of Accounting and Finance                            |         |          | 4       | 5       |         |        |          |        |          |      |                 |        |         |        |         |       |              |
| 3.3        | Business Processes Management                                   | 4       | 5        | 4       | 5       |         |        |          |        |          |      |                 |        |         |        |         |       |              |
| 3.4        | Digital Marketing and eCommerce                                 | 4       | 5        |         |         |         |        | 4        | 5      |          |      |                 |        |         |        |         |       |              |
| 3.4        | Business Simulation   |         |          |         |         |         |        | 4        | 5      |          |      |                 |        | 4       | 5      |         |       |              |
| 3.J<br>A   | Integrative Modules   | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 8       | 10     | 4        | 5      | 0        | 0    | 12              | 15     | 4       | 5      | 28      | 35    | 17%          |
| 4.1        | Project Management and Agile Methods                            | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 10     | 4        | 5      | 0        | 0    | 12              | 15     | 4       | 5      | 20      | 33    | 1/%          |
| 4.1        | Logistics 1   | -       |          |         |         | 4       | 5      | 4        | 5      |          |      |                 |        |         |        | -       |       |              |
| 4.2        |   |         |          |         |         | 4       | 5      |          |        |          | -    |                 |        |         |        |         | -     |              |
| 4.5<br>4.4 | Industrial Engineering  |         |          |         |         | 4       | 5      |          |        |          | -    |                 |        | 4       | 5      |         | -     |              |
| 4.4<br>4.5 | Ethics in Business and Technology                               |         |          |         |         |         |        |          |        |          |      | 4               | 5      | 4       | 5      |         |       |              |
|            | Entrepreneurial Project 1: Developing a digital solution        |         |          |         |         |         |        |          |        |          |      | 4               | 5      |         |        |         |       | -            |
| 4.6<br>4.7 | Entrepreneurial Project 2: Business Plan for a Digital Product  |         |          |         |         |         |        |          |        |          |      | 4               | 5      |         |        |         |       |              |
| 4.7        | Research Project  | 42      | 45       |         | 40      |         | -      |          | -      | -        | 0    |                 |        | -       |        | 20      |       |              |
| 5          | Language and Soft Skills  | 12      | 15       | 8       | 10<br>5 | 4       | 5      | 4        | 5      | 0        | 0    | 0               | 0      | 0       | 0      | 28      | 35    | 17%          |
| 5.1<br>5.2 | English for Academic Purposes                                   | 4       | 5        | 4       | 5       |         |        |          |        |          |      |                 |        |         |        |         |       | <del> </del> |
|            | Technical English   | 4       |          |         |         |         |        |          |        | <u> </u> |      |                 |        |         |        |         |       |              |
| 5.3        | Intercultural Communication                                     |         | 5        |         |         |         |        |          |        |          |      |                 |        |         |        |         |       | <del> </del> |
| 5.4        | Basic Elective 1  | 4       | 5        |         | -       |         |        |          |        |          |      |                 |        |         |        |         |       | ──           |
| 5.5        | Basic Elective 2  |         |          | 4       | 5       | 4       | -      |          |        |          |      |                 |        |         |        |         |       | <del> </del> |
| 5.6        | Basic Elective 3  |         |          |         |         | 4       | 5      | <u> </u> |        |          |      |                 |        |         |        |         |       | <u> </u>     |
| 5.7<br>c   | Basic Elective 4  |         |          |         |         |         |        | 4        | 5      |          | 0    |                 | 40     |         | 10     |         | 20    |              |
| 6          | Specialization Modules  | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0    | 8               | 10     | 8       | 10     | 16      | 20    | 10%          |
| 6.1        | Specialization Elective 1                                       |         |          |         |         |         |        |          |        |          |      | 4               | 5      |         |        |         |       | <u> </u>     |
| 6.2        | Specialization Elective 2                                       |         |          |         |         |         |        | ļ        |        |          |      | 4               | 5      |         |        |         |       | <b> </b>     |
| 6.3        | Specialization Elective 3                                       |         |          |         |         |         |        |          |        |          |      |                 |        | 4       | 5      |         |       | <b> </b>     |
| 6.4        | Specialization Elective 4                                       |         |          |         | L       |         | L      | L        | L      |          |      |                 |        | 4       | 5      |         |       | L            |
| 7          | Practical Phase   |         |          |         |         |         |        |          |        |          | 25   |                 |        |         |        | 0       | 25    | 12%          |
| 7.1        | Internship  |         |          |         |         |         |        |          |        |          | 25   |                 |        |         |        |         |       | L            |
| 8          | Bachelor's Degree   |         |          |         |         |         |        |          |        |          |      |                 |        |         | 10     | 0       | 10    | 5%           |
| 8.1        | Bachelor Thesis   |         |          |         |         |         |        |          |        |          |      |                 |        |         | 10     |         |       | L            |
|            | Total   | 24      | 30       | 24      | 30      | 24      | 30     | 24       | 30     | 4        | 30   | 24              | 30     | 16      | 30     | 140     | 210   | 100%         |

## **Module descriptions**

## **Mandatory modules**

#### Fundamentals of Mathematics, Informatics and Scientific Methods 1

| Mathematics  | 5                     |   |                            |                     |                              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Classification   | Module ID             | K   | (ind of Modul              | •                   | Number of Credit             | s (FCTS)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clussification   | 1.1                   |   | Mandatory                  |                     | 5                            | .5 (1010)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                       |   | -                          |                     |                              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Location   | Language              | Duration of<br>Module   | Freque                     | ncy of Module       | Max. Number of Pa            | articipants   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weiden   | English               | One Semester  | Winter Seme                | ster                | 60                           |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Module Convend        | or  | Professor / Lecturer       |                     |                              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prof. Dr. Dr. Theresa  | a Götz                |   | Prof. Dr. Dr. Theresa Götz |                     |                              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisites*   |                       |   |                            |                     |                              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None   |                       |   |                            |                     |                              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| * Noto: Plassa sis   | o note the prerea     | wisites according to t  | ho ovaminati               | n regulations in t  | he respective valid SPO ve   | arcion        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note: Flease als   | Usability             | disites according to th   |                            | ning Methods        | Workload                     |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The module is part of  |                       | Fundamentals of   |                            | e of vhb: IEM -     | Contact time:                | -<br>60 h     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mathematics, Inform  | natics and Scientific | Methods of the Digital  | Introduction               | to Engineering      | Self-study:                  | 60 h          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technology and Mar   |                       |   | Mathematics                |                     | Exam preparation             | <u>= 30 h</u> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The usability in othe  |                       | nust be checked in  |                            |                     |                              | = 150 h       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| each individual case   |                       |   |                            |                     |                              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                       |   |                            |                     |                              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Learning Outcome<br>Learning Outcomes  | es                    |   |                            |                     |                              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Professional Skills:         <ul> <li>Students know and understand important mathematical tools for industrial engineers and can use them to analyze and solve mathematical problems and tasks in the areas mentioned in "Course content" (at the level of relevant literature for universities of applied sciences).</li> <li>Methodological Skills:                 <ul></ul></li></ul></li></ul> |                       |   |                            |                     |                              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching Material<br>Available via Moodle  |                       |   |                            |                     |                              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internationality (   |                       |   |                            |                     |                              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The course content   |                       | able.   |                            |                     |                              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Method of Assess   | ment (if applicabl    | e, notes on multiple c  | hoice as form              | of examination -    | APO §9a)                     |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form of Examinat   | tion <sup>*1)</sup>   | e/Scope incl. Weight  | ing <sup>*2)</sup>         | Learning Obje       | ctives/Competencies to be    | e Assessed    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kl (written exam)  | 90 minute             | es  |                            | The exam covers the | ne above mentioned professio |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | additional            | ints can be earned by su<br>exercises. These can an<br>of 20% of the total num<br>the exam. | nount to a                 | methodological skil | 15.                          |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Algorithms and Data Structures   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Classification   | Module ID   |   | Kind of Modu  | le   | Number of Credits (ECTS)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1.2   |   | Mandatory   |  | 5   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Location   | Language  | Duration of<br>Module   | Frequ   | ency of Module   | Max. Number of Participants   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weiden En  | glish   | One Semester  | Summer Semester 60  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mo<br>Prof. DrIng. Manfred Be  | <b>dule Convenc</b><br>eham   | )r  | Professor / Lecturer Prof. DrIng. Manfred Beham   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisites*   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None, this course is on beginner's level<br>* Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Usability   | j   |   | hing Methods   | Workload  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The module is part of the  |   |   | Lecture with  | exercises; instruction   | Contact time: 60 h  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mathematics, Informatics   |   | 5   | · ·   | actical work in  | Self-study: 60 h  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technology and Manager   |   |   | programmin  | g  | Exam preparation: 30 h<br>Total effort: 150 h   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The usability in other cou<br>each individual case.  | inses of study h  | iust de checked in  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Learning Outcomes  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| After successful comp<br>personal skills and co  |   | module, students will   | have acquire  | ed the following profe   | essional, methodological and  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>They can make</li> <li>Students will le</li> <li>Methodological Skills:</li> <li>Students can u</li> <li>Students will d</li> <li>Personal Skills (Social</li> <li>Students are a<br/>problem-solvin</li> <li>Course Content</li> <li>Introduction: Algorithm<br/>Data structures: Elemes</li> <li>Sorting and Order Sta</li> <li>Graph Algorithms: Elemes</li> <li>Selected topics: Algorit</li> <li>Teaching Material / Resource</li> </ul> | e use of elemer<br>earn the elemer<br>escribe comple<br><b>Competence</b><br>Iso able to pres<br>g strategy in a<br>ms, Analysing al<br>intary data strut<br><b>tistics:</b> Heapson<br>mentary search<br>thms for paralle<br><b>eading</b><br>Hes E. Leiserson | te a static class model of<br>xity of algorithms by a s<br>and Self-competence<br>ent solutions that have b<br>technical and methodica<br>gorithms, Designing algo<br>ctures, Hash tables, Bin-<br>ort, Quicksort, Sorting in<br>algorithms, Shortest pa<br>d computers, Matrix ope | d predefined op<br>basic algorithm<br>of elementary d<br>tandard asymp<br>e):<br>been created, t<br>al manner.<br>orithms, Recurs<br>ary trees, OO N<br>linear time<br>oth search, Sele<br>trations, String | ns in an object-oriented<br>ata-structures.<br>totic notation.<br>to discuss their quality a<br>sive procedures, Exempl<br>dodelling<br>toted game algorithms<br>matching, RSA public-ke | n software applications.<br>software development environment.<br>Ind alternatives and to reflect on their<br>ary implementation (using JAVA)<br>ey cryptosystem,<br>ress, Cambridge Massachusetts, London |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internationality (cont   | ent-related)  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The content is valid in an   | v international   | software development t  | ream  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Method of Assessmen  | ,   | •   |   | of examination _ AD  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Piethou of Assessmen   |   | e, notes on multiple c  | choice as form  |  | 0 390)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form of Examination <sup>*</sup>   | <sup>1)</sup> Typ   | e/Scope incl. Weight  | ting <sup>*2)</sup>   | Learning Objecti   | ves/Competencies to be Assessed   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Written Exam<br>(Kl90)   | Information   | kam, 90 minutes<br>about a possible bonus syste<br>rting in the semester the mod<br>time  |   | With the exam and a mentioned competenc  | possible bonus exercise, all of the above-<br>ies are tested.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### **Object-oriented Coding**

Prof. Dr.-Ing. Manfred Beham

| Classification | Module ID1.3   | К                     | <b>(ind of Module</b><br>Mandatory | Number of Credits (ECTS)<br>5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Location       | Language       | Duration of<br>Module | Frequency of Module                | Max. Number of Participants   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weiden         | English        | One Semester          | Winter Semester                    | 60                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Module Conveno | r                     | Professor / Lecturer               |                               |  |  |  |  |  |

Prof. Dr.-Ing. Manfred Beham

| Prerequisites*  |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| None * Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the second | a avamination regulations in th                      | a respective valid SPO version  |
|   | Teaching Methods                                     | Workload  |
| The module is part of the module group <i>Fundamentals of</i><br><i>Mathematics, Informatics and Scientific Methods</i> of the Digital<br>Technology and Management Bachelor's degree program.<br>The usability in other courses of study must be checked in<br>each individual case.   | Lecture; instruction seminars;<br>practical exercise | Contact time: 60 h<br>Self-study: 60 h<br>Exam preparation: 30 h<br>Total effort: 150 h |

### Learning Outcomes

After successful completion of the module, students will have acquired the following professional, methodological and personal skills and competencies:

#### **Professional Skills:**

- Identify core aspects of object-oriented programming and features of an object-oriented language.
- Use a development environment for writing and running your code.
- Develop and implement programs that apply core object-oriented programming concepts like classes, polymorphism, and method overloading.
- Use built in data-structures (collections) and functions.
- Convert a given algorithm into a procedural program.

#### **Methodological Skills:**

- You are able to analyse and design an application using OO methods
- You can use step-by-step refinement to break down a problem into sub-problems (modularisation)

#### Personal Skills (Social Competence and Self-competence):

• You are also able to present solutions that have been created, to discuss their quality and alternatives and to reflect on their problem-solving strategy in a technical and methodical manner.

#### **Course Content**

This course provides an introduction to object-oriented programming, including an overview of the language syntax and how to develop simple applications. Students will learn how to write custom classes and methods, and how to test their code using unit testing and test-driven development. Topics include basic data structures like Arrays and Lists and concepts of inheritance or overloading methods.

#### Teaching Material / Reading

• Depends on the concrete used programming language (JAVA, Python, C++, C#); will be specified in Moodle

#### Internationality (content-related)

The content is valid in any international software development environment

| Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a) |  |   |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Form of Examination <sup>*1)</sup>  | Type/Scope incl. Weighting <sup>*2)</sup>  | Learning Objectives/Competencies to be Assessed                               |  |  |
| Module Work<br>(ModA)   | Project Work:<br>An application for a given task must be<br>developed, documented and presented. | With this practical work, all of the above-mentioned competencies are tested. |  |  |
|   | Written: Code and documentation (70 %)<br>Orally: Presentation (30 %)                            |   |  |  |

<sup>\*1)</sup> Please refer to the applicable overview of the forms of examination at the OTH Amberg-Weiden

<sup>\*2)</sup> Please provide additional information on the weighting (in % share) and, if applicable, explain the bonus system.

### **Statistics and Quantitative Methods**

| Classification   | Module ID   |   | Kind of Modul      | e                        | Number of Credits (ECTS)                  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|
|  | 1.4   |   | Mandatory          |                          | 5   |  |  |
|  | •   |   |                    |                          |   |  |  |
| Location   | Language  | Duration of<br>Module                                   | Frequ              | ency of Module           | Max. Number of Participants               |  |  |
| Weiden   | English   | One Semester  | Summer Ser         | nester                   | 60  |  |  |
|  | Module Conven   | or  |                    | Profes                   | sor / Lecturer                            |  |  |
| Prof. Dr. Dr. Theresa  | a Götz  |   | Prof. Dr. Dr.      | Theresa Götz             |   |  |  |
| Prerequisites*   |   |   | 1                  |                          |   |  |  |
| None   |   |   |                    |                          |   |  |  |
| * Note: Please als   |   | uisites according to t                                  |                    |                          | e respective valid SPO version.           |  |  |
| The med 1 i i  | Usability   | Findenset 1 C   |                    | hing Methods             | Workload                                  |  |  |
| The module is part of<br>Mathematics Inform  |   | <i>Fundamentals of</i><br><i>Methods</i> of the Digital | exercise in c      | exercise; practical      | Contact time: 60 h<br>Self-study: 60 h    |  |  |
| Technology and Mar   |   |   | exercise in c      |                          | Exam preparation: 30 h                    |  |  |
| The usability in othe  |   |   |                    |                          | Total effort: 150 h                       |  |  |
| each individual case.  |   |   |                    |                          |   |  |  |
|  |   |   |                    |                          |   |  |  |
| Learning Outcomes  | 25  |   |                    |                          |   |  |  |
|  | ompletion of the  | module, students will                                   | have acquire       | d the following pro      | fessional, methodological and             |  |  |
| personal skills and  |   |   |                    |                          |   |  |  |
|  | -   |   |                    |                          |   |  |  |
|  |   | nd the possible application                             | ons of probabilit  | ty calculation to proble | ems with random events and can apply      |  |  |
|  | ese problems.   | nd the most important co                                | ncents and me      | thods of descriptive a   | nd inductive statistics and can check the |  |  |
|  |   | ods for statistical proble                              |                    |                          | na inductive statistics and can encer the |  |  |
|  |   | nd apply suitable method                                |                    | stical problems.         |   |  |  |
|  |   |   |                    |                          | ve and inductive statistics               |  |  |
| Students a   | are able to indepen   | dently expand and deepe                                 | en the acquired    | knowledge and comp       | etences.                                  |  |  |
| Course Content   |   |   |                    |                          |   |  |  |
|  | Ourse Content     Descriptive statistics: frequency distributions; graphical representations; measures (mean, variance, correlations) |   |                    |                          |   |  |  |
|  | ability theory  | icy distributions, graphic                              | ai representatio   | ons, measures (mean,     | variance, correlations)                   |  |  |
|  | ariables and theore   | tical distributions                                     |                    |                          |   |  |  |
|  | estimation and co   |   |                    |                          |   |  |  |
|  | and non-paramet   | ric test methods  |                    |                          |   |  |  |
| Regression   |   |   |                    |                          |   |  |  |
| Teaching Material  | · •   | nd collection of former                                 | المستعمط الأس      |                          |   |  |  |
| information about re   | elevant textbooks a   | nd collection of formulas                               | will be provide    | a via Moodle.            |   |  |  |
|  |   |   |                    |                          |   |  |  |
| Information about re   | elevant textbooks a   | nd collection of formulas                               | will be provide    | d via Moodle.            |   |  |  |
| Information about relevant textbooks and collection of formulas will be provided via Moodle. |   |   |                    |                          |   |  |  |
| The course content i   | is internationally re   | levant and applicable.                                  |                    |                          |   |  |  |
| Method of Assess   | ment (if applicab   | le, notes on multiple o                                 | choice as forn     | n of examination - A     | APO §9a)                                  |  |  |
| Form of Examinat   | tion <sup>*1)</sup> Ty  | pe/Scope incl. Weight                                   | ing <sup>*2)</sup> | Learning Object          | tives/Competencies to be Assessed         |  |  |
|  |   |   |                    | The exam covers the      | e above mentioned professional and        |  |  |
| Written Exam (KL90)  | )   | es  |                    | methodological skills    |   |  |  |
|  |   |   |                    |                          |   |  |  |

### **Information Systems and Databases**

| Classification | Module ID | ĸ           | (ind of Module      | Number of Credits (ECTS)    |
|----------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Classification | 1.5       | Mandatory   |                     | 5                           |
|                |           |             |                     |                             |
| Location       | Language  | Duration of | Frequency of Module | Max. Number of Participants |

|                        |   | Module                 |                                |                                      |
|------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Weiden                 | English   | One Semester           | Summer Semester                | 40                                   |
|                        | Module Conven   | or                     | Pr                             | ofessor / Lecturer                   |
| Prof. Dr. Thoma        | of. Dr. Thomas Geigenfeind Prof. Dr. Thomas Geigenfeind |                        |                                |                                      |
| Prerequisites*         | k   |                        |                                |                                      |
| None<br>* Note: Please | e also note the prerec                                  | uisites according to t | he examination regulations i   | in the respective valid SPO version. |
|                        | Usability   |                        | Teaching Methods               | Workload                             |
|                        | part of the module group                                |                        | Lecture; instruction seminars; | Contact time: 60 h                   |

| The module is part of the module group <i>rundamentals</i> of  | Lecture, mod dedon seminars, |                        |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Mathematics, Informatics and Scientific Methods of the Digital | practical exercise           | Self-study: 60 h       |
| Technology and Management Bachelor's degree program.           |                              | Exam preparation: 30 h |
| The usability in other courses of study must be checked in     |                              | Total effort: 150 h    |
| each individual case.  |                              |                        |
| The usability in other courses of study must be checked in     |                              |                        |

### Learning Outcomes

After successful completion of the module, students will have acquired the following professional, methodological and personal skills and competencies:

#### **Professional Skills:**

- You can design and implement a relational database.
- You can obtain information from relational databases with the help of elementary SQL queries.

#### Methodological Skills:

- You can analyze operational processes with object-oriented methods and document them using the UML notation.
- You can create an object-oriented concept for a simple, operational application system.
- You can transform a class-model into a relational schema.

#### Personal Skills (Social Competence and Self-competence):

- You have the ability to describe complex information structures with abstract models.
- You are familiar with the basics of process management for working in a team on an IT project.

#### **Course Content**

- Information systems within a company
- Business process analysis with OO methods for system analysis and system design
- Notation in UML
- Relational database systems and their application
- Development of a relational schema
- Basics of SQL-queries
- Exercises in designing and using an exemplary relational database

#### **Teaching Material / Reading**

Michael Blaha: **UML Database Modeling Workbook**, Technics Publications, LLC (2. Februar 2014), ASIN: B00I82HHLC Janis Osis, Uldis Donins: **Topological UML Modeling: An Improved Approach for Domain Modeling and Software Development**, Elsevier; 1. Edition (16. Juni 2017), ASIN: B07385XW26

Internationality (content-related)

The content is valid in any international IT design and development environment

#### Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a)

| Form of Examination <sup>*1)</sup> | Type/Scope incl. Weighting *2)  | Learning Objectives/Competencies to be Assessed  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Written Exam<br>(Kl90)             | Written Exam, 90 minutes<br>Information about a possible bonus system will be<br>provided starting in the semester the module is taught<br>for the first time | With the exam and a possible bonus exercise, all of the above-<br>mentioned competencies are tested. |

<sup>\*1)</sup> Please refer to the applicable overview of the forms of examination at the OTH Amberg-Weiden

<sup>\*2)</sup> Please provide additional information on the weighting (in % share) and, if applicable, explain the bonus system.

| Research and Evaluation Methods   |  |                         |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Classification  | Module ID  | К                       | ind of Module  | Number of Credits (ECTS)   |  |  |
|   | 1.6  |                         | Mandatory  | 5  |  |  |
|   |  |                         |  |  |  |  |
| Location  | Language   | Duration of<br>Module   | Frequency of Module                                  | Max. Number of Participants  |  |  |
| Weiden  | English  | One Semester            | Winter Semester, start expected i 2024/2025          |  |  |  |
|   | Module Conveno   | r                       |  | ssor / Lecturer  |  |  |
| Dr. Sebastian Buhl  |  |                         | Dr. Sebastian Buhl                                   |  |  |  |
| Prerequisites*  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |
| None<br>* Note: Please also   | o note the prerequ   | lisites according to th | e examination regulations in t                       | ne respective valid SPO version.   |  |  |
|   | Usability  |                         | Teaching Methods                                     | Workload   |  |  |
| The module is part of the module group <i>Fundamentals of</i><br><i>Mathematics, Informatics and Scientific Methods</i> of the Digital<br>Technology and Management Bachelor's degree program.<br>The usability in other courses of study must be checked in<br>each individual case.   |  |                         | Lecture; instruction seminars;<br>practical exercise | Contact time: 60 h<br>Self-study: 60 h<br>Module work preparation: 30 h<br>Total effort: 150 h |  |  |
| Learning Outcome  | es   |                         |  |  |  |  |
| Learning Outcomes<br>After successful co  | ompletion of the n   | nodule, students will   | have acquired the following pro                      | ofessional, methodological and   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Be an able and critical consumer of research</li> <li>Be able to create a formal statement and proposal of research addressing well-formed research questions</li> <li>Understand the process of research inquiry and apply it to an appropriate research design</li> <li>Gain a practical working knowledge of a variety of research methods and analytical techniques relevant to social and/or engineering research</li> <li>Understand and evaluate the advantages and disadvantages of quantitative and qualitative research for addressing particular policy issues.</li> <li>Critically analyze and evaluate existing research reports and identify the intent of the research</li> <li>Effectively communicate research findings through oral, visual and written methods</li> </ul> |  |                         |  |  |  |  |
| Course Content         • Role of research in management and engineering         • Evidence-based practice         • Applied research design process         • Critical evaluation of published research         • Objectivity, validity and reliability         • Quantitative and qualitative research strategies         • Questionnaire design         • Observation methods         • Interviewing         • Content analysis         • Data analysis   |  |                         |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Teaching Material</b>  | / Reading  |                         |  |  |  |  |
| Remler, D.K., & Van Ryzin, G.C. (2015) Research Methods in Practice: Strategies for Description and Causation. Sage publications.   |  |                         |  |  |  |  |
| Internationality (content-related)  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |
|   | Research is international and uniform international standards apply. |                         |  |  |  |  |
| Method of Assess  | ment (if applicable  | e, notes on multiple cl | hoice as form of examination - A                     | APO §9a)   |  |  |
| Form of Examinat  | tion <sup>*1)</sup> Type   | e/Scope incl. Weighti   | ng <sup>*2)</sup> Learning Object                    | tives/Competencies to be Assessed  |  |  |

| Module work<br>(ModA) | Details to follow in the semester the module is taught for<br>the first time | The form of examination covers the above mentioned professional and methodological skills. |
|-----------------------|--|--|

### 2 Digital Technology

#### IoT Technology Classification Module ID **Kind of Module** Number of Credits (ECTS) 2.1 Mandatory Location Duration of **Frequency of Module** Max. Number of Participants Language Module 40 Weiden English One Semester Winter Semester **Module Convenor** Professor / Lecturer Prof. Dr. Kris Dalm Prof. Dr. Kris Dalm **Prerequisites\*** None \* Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version. Usability **Teaching Methods** Workload The module is part of the module group Digital Technology of Lecture; instruction seminars; case Contact time: 60 h the Digital Technology and Management Bachelor's degree studies; field trip; practical Self-study: 60 h program. The usability in other courses of study must be exercise Exam preparation: 30 h checked in each individual case. Total effort: 150 h Learning Outcomes Learning Outcome After successful completion of the module, students will have acquired the following professional, methodological and personal skills and competencies: Professional skills: Basics of IoT technology (hardware, software, cloud) Programming of IoT devices using a development environment IoT cloud solutions IoT application development . Embed, control and read sensors in IoT applications Visualization of IoT applications in suitable user interfaces Methodological skills: Ability to program algorithms for IoT applications Ability to develop software projects in IoT environment Ability to implement sensors and actuators using libraries in IoT projects Personal Skills (Social Competence and Self-competence): Ability to develop IoT applications using IoT devices and cloud environments. **Course Content** Introduction and basics of IoT technology IoT cloud solutions IoT hardware and software IoT application development **Teaching Material / Reading** Kernighan, Ritchie. C Programming Language, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. 2021. Lakhwani. Internet of Things (IoT): Principles, Paradigms and Applications of IoT. 2020 Veneri, Capasso. Hands-On Industrial Internet of Things: Create a powerful Industrial IoT infrastructure using Industry 4.0. 2018. Internationality (content-related) IoT is an international phenomenon, IoT applications are developed and used worldwide. Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a) Type/Scope incl. Weighting \*2) Learning Objectives/ Form of Examination<sup>\*1)</sup> **Competencies to be Assessed** Written Exam Written Exam, 90 minutes With the exam, all of the above-(KI90) mentioned competencies are

<sup>\*1)</sup> Please refer to the applicable overview of the forms of examination at the OTH Amberg-Weiden

<sup>\*2)</sup> Please provide additional information on the weighting (in % share) and, if applicable, explain the bonus system.

tested.

### **Product Management**

| Classification | Module ID | Kind of Module | Number of Credits (ECTS) |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|
|                | 2.2       | Mandatory      | 5                        |

| Location              | Language          | Duration of<br>Module        | Frequency of Module                | Max. Number of Participants   |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Weiden                | English           | One Semester                 | Summer Semester                    | 60                            |  |  |
|                       | Module Conveno    | r                            | Professo                           | or / Lecturer                 |  |  |
| Prof. Burkhard Stolz  |                   | Tamer Güner                  |                                    |                               |  |  |
| Prerequisites*        | Prerequisites*    |                              |                                    |                               |  |  |
|                       |                   |                              |                                    |                               |  |  |
| None                  |                   |                              |                                    |                               |  |  |
| * Note: Please als    | o note the prereq | uisites according to the     | he examination regulations in the  | respective valid SPO version. |  |  |
|                       | Usability         |                              | Teaching Methods                   | Workload                      |  |  |
|                       | 5 1               | <i>Digital Technology</i> of | Lecture; class discussion; case    | Contact time: 60 h            |  |  |
| the Digital Technolog | gy and Management | . Bachelor's degree          | studies; field trip; guest lecture | Self-study: 60 h              |  |  |

| checked in each individual case. |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
|                                  |  |
|                                  |  |

program. The usability in other courses of study must be

### Learning Outcomes

After successful completion of the module, students will have acquired the following professional, methodological and personal skills and competencies:

#### **Professional Skills:**

- Students have knowledge of how product management fits into a modern, lean and agile corporate structure and are familiar with the interfaces to other areas and roles in the company.
- The students learn how to analyze and evaluate suitable markets for product launches. In addition, the students know possibilities for the collection of customer requirements in the area of requirements analysis.
- The students know possible product strategies and can apply them practically.
- The students know the gates and phases of the product development cycle from the product manager's point of view and know his task and influence in the entire product life cycle.

#### Methodological Skills: Students learn methods...

- for idea generation and evaluation for new products.
- for market analysis and generation of a product launch strategy.
- for identifying, structuring and prioritizing customer requirements.
- and know its role and influence throughout the product life cycle.

#### Personal Skills (Social Competence and Self-competence):

- Team-oriented processing of examples and case studies in the field of product management.
- Communication and presentation of results from individual and group work.

#### **Course Content**

- Definition of the role of product management with its tasks and objectives.
- Integration of product management into different product development models and its interfaces to other roles and areas in the company.
- Requirements and market analysis and ways to generate new product ideas.
- Product portfolio management
- Development and derivation of an appropriate product development strategy and product roadmap.
- Influence in the product marketing mix and establishment of marketing strategies.
- Participation and influence in the product development process and product life cycle.
- Product launch opportunities and subsequent control.
- Digital business transformation and its influence on product management.
- Different characteristics and lifestyles of product management in the enterprise: Startup vs. SME vs. corporation.

#### **Teaching Material / Reading**

- Gorchels L.: Product Manager's Handbook The Complete Product Management Resource, second edition; The McGraw-Hill Companies; 2000.
- Steinhardt G.: The Product Manager's Toolkit®; Springer, 2017.
- Anon J. und Villaumbrosia C. G.: The Product Book; Product School, 2017.
- Nandakumar M.: Lean Product Management Successful products from fuzzy business ideas; Packt Publishing, Limited, 2018.
- Ellis G.: Project Management in Product Development; Elsevier, 2106.
- Barkley B. T.: Project Management In New Product Development; The McGraw-Hill Companies, 2008.
- Martinelli R. J. and Milosevic D. Z.: Project Management Toolbox 2nd Edition; Wiley, 2016.
- Herrmann A. und Huber F.: Produktmanagement Grundlagen Methoden Beispiele, 3., vollständig überarbeitete und erweiterte Auflage; Springer, 2013.

Module work preparation: 30 h

Total effort: 150 h

| Internationality (content-related) |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                    | Product Management usually comprises the development and management of products for and in international markets, including e.g. technical and managerial issues in international contexts |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Method of Assessment (if           | applicable, notes on multiple choice as for  | m of examination - APO §9a)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form of Examination <sup>*1)</sup> | Type/Scope incl. Weighting <sup>*2)</sup>  | Learning Objectives/Competencies to be Assessed   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module work (ModA)                 | Group project with individual presentations:<br>Elaboration of a topic/case study  | The group project is used to test the practical learning content<br>and competence profiles, including teamwork and presentation<br>skills. |  |  |  |  |  |

| Sensors for S  | Sensors for Smart Systems |                |                          |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Classification | Module ID                 | Kind of Module | Number of Credits (ECTS) |  |  |  |  |
|                | 2.3                       | Mandatory      | 5                        |  |  |  |  |

| Location   | Language          | Duration of<br>Module   | Frequency of Module                                      | Max. Number of Participants   |  |  |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Weiden   | English           | One Semester            | Winter Semester  | 60  |  |  |
|  | Module Convence   | r                       | Professo   | or / Lecturer   |  |  |
| Prof. Dr. Kris Dalm  |                   |                         | Arno Erzberger   |   |  |  |
| Prerequisites*   | Prerequisites*    |                         |  |   |  |  |
| None * Note: Please als  | o note the prereg | uisites according to tl | he examination regulations in the                        | respective valid SPO version.   |  |  |
|  | Usability         | -                       | Teaching Methods   | Workload  |  |  |
| The module is part of<br>the Digital Technolog<br>program. The usabili<br>checked in each indi | gy and Management | 5                       | Lecture; case studies; practical exercise; demonstration | Contact time: 60 h<br>Self-study: 60 h<br>Exam preparation: 30 h<br>Total effort: 150 h |  |  |

### Learning Outcomes

After successful completion of the module, students will have acquired the following professional, methodological and personal skills and competencies:

#### Professional skills and competencies:

- know structure and basic elements of sensors
- know physical sensor principles
- know physical signal transmission
- evaluate performance and accuracy of sensors
- evaluate sensor specifications
- know costs and prices of sensor solutions
- know sensor system interfaces (electrical and mechanical)
- evaluate sensor system integration
- know and evaluate disturbances variables and the related system impact.

#### Methodological skills and competencies:

- decide if a sensor is necessary in the system or not
- decide what kind of sensors are necessary in the system
- cost-benefit consideration in sensor selection and design
- question and evaluate sensor specifications, requirements and performance

#### Personal skills and competencies:

systematically and competently communicating commercial and technical sensor requirements with product developers and sensor suppliers. Course Content

This module provides students with a comprehensive overview of the broad field of sensors for smart systems in the lecture, covering functional principles, signal processing, interfaces and applications. The various sensors are presented systematically. Basic concepts for sensing requirements and performance are presented, and costs and prices for sensor deployment are evaluated. In addition to the technical/physical understanding and resulting costs, the ability to communicate professionally with both sensor/system developers and sensor suppliers is provided. A detailed practical example example with live-demonstration of a technical/commercial sensor design is developed, evaluated and alternative solutions are considered. Solutions for various sensor tasks are worked out and presented by individual student groups.

#### Teaching Material / Reading

Jacob, Fraden, "Handbook of Modern Sensors", Springer Verlag

Olfa, Kanoun, Nabil, Derbel, Faouzi, Derbel "Sensors, Circuits & Instrumentation Systems", De Gruyter

#### Internationality (content-related)

The course content is internationally and universally relevant and applicable.

# Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a) Form of Examination\*1) Type/Scope incl. Weighting \*2) Learning Objectives/Competencies to be Assessed Written Exam (KI90) Written Exam, 90 minutes With the exam and a possible bonus exercise, all of the abovementioned competencies are tested.

<sup>\*1)</sup> Please refer to the applicable overview of the forms of examination at the OTH Amberg-Weiden

<sup>\*2)</sup> Please provide additional information on the weighting (in % share) and, if applicable, explain the bonus system.

| Communicati    | on Technolog | IY          |                     |                            |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Classification | Module ID    | K           | ind of Module       | Number of Credits (ECTS)   |
|                | 2.4          |             | Mandatory           | 5                          |
|                |              |             |                     |                            |
| Location       | Languaga     | Duration of | Execution of Medule | Max Number of Darticinante |

| Location   | Language              | Duration of<br>Module      | Frequency of Module                    | Max. Number of Participants |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Weiden   | English               | One Semester               | Summer Semester 36                     |                             |
|  | Module Convend        | r                          | Professo                               | or / Lecturer               |
| Prof. Dr. Kris Dalm                                      |                       |                            | Prof. Dr. Kris Dalm                    |                             |
| Prerequisites*   |                       |                            |  |                             |
| None; * Note: Please                                     | e also note the prere | equisites according to the | e examination regulations in the respe | ctive valid SPO version.    |
|  | Usability             |                            | Teaching Methods                       | Workload                    |
| The module is part of                                    | of the module group   | Digital Technology of      | Lecture; case studies; practical       | Contact time: 60 h          |
| the Digital Technology and Management Bachelor's degree  |                       |                            | exercise; demonstration                | Self-study: 60 h            |
| program. The usability in other courses of study must be |                       |                            |  | Exam preparation: 30 h      |
| checked in each indi                                     | vidual case.          |                            |  | Total effort: 150 h         |

### Learning Outcomes

## After successful completion of the module, students will have acquired the following professional, methodological and personal skills and competencies:

Students will be able to describe the components and functions of communications technologies required for IoT and industrial communication. **Professional skills:** 

- Basics of communication technology
- Communication in Smart Factories and Industry 4.0 environments
- Knowing relevant parameters of wired and wireless communication technologies
- Usage and application of communication technologies
- Automation basics and digital technology
- Condition monitoring using communication technologies
- Methodological skills:
  - Ability to develop automation applications
  - Being familiar with OSI and TCP/IP models
  - Knowing automation pyramid

Personal Skills (Social Competence and Self-competence):

Ability to understand communication technologies and implementation in personal and industrial environments.

#### **Course Content**

- Introduction to communication technology
- Industry 4.0 and automation
- PLC
- Automation development and communication basics
- Basic communication technologies
- Network technologies
- Industrial and mobile communication technologies

#### **Teaching Material / Reading**

- Karaali. Grundlagen der Steuerungstechnik: Einführung mit Übungen. 2018.
- Tapken. SPS Theorie und Praxis: mit Übungsaufgaben und Programmier- und Simulationssoftware. 2020.
- Bök, Noack, Müller, Behnke. Computernetze und Internet of Things. 2020.
- Sadiku, Akujuobi. Fundamentals of Computer Networks. 2022.
- Sauter. Grundkurs Mobile Kommunikationssysteme. 2018.

#### Internationality (content-related)

| The course content is internationally | and universally relevant and applicable. |
|---------------------------------------|--|
|---------------------------------------|--|

| Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a)                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Form of Examination <sup>*1)</sup> Type/Scope incl. Weighting <sup>*2)</sup> Learning Objectives/ Competencies to be Assessed |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Written Exam (KI90)Written Exam, 90 minutesWith the exam, all of the above-mentioned competencies are tested.                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*1)</sup> Please refer to the applicable overview of the forms of examination at the OTH Amberg-Weiden

<sup>\*2)</sup> Please provide additional information on the weighting (in % share) and, if applicable, explain the bonus system.

| Production <sup>-</sup>               | Technology                               |  |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| Classification                        | Module ID                                |  | Kind of Module  | Number of Credits (ECTS)                            |
| Chassinication                        | 2.5                                      |  | Mandatory   | 5   |
|                                       |  | 1  | •   |   |
| Location                              | Language                                 | Duration of<br>Module  | Frequency of Module   | Max. Number of Participants                         |
| Weiden                                | English                                  | One Semester   | Winter Semester   | 60  |
|                                       | Module Convend                           | or   | Professo  | r / Lecturer  |
| Prof. Dr. Kris Dalm                   |  |  | Andreas Dörner  |   |
| Prerequisites*                        |  |  |   |   |
| None<br>* Note: Please a              | lso note the prereq                      | uisites according to t   | the examination regulations in the i  | respective valid SPO version.                       |
|                                       | Usability                                |  | Teaching Methods  | Workload  |
|                                       |  | <i>Digital Technology</i> of                                   | Lecture; case studies; practical  | Contact time: 60 h                                  |
|                                       | logy and Managemen                       |  | exercise; demonstration   | Self-study: 60 h                                    |
| checked in each in                    | oility in other courses                  | or study must be   |   | Exam preparation: 30 h<br>Total effort: 150 h       |
|                                       |  |  | 1   |   |
| Learning Outcon                       | nes                                      |  |   |   |
| Learning Outcomes                     | completion of the                        | module, students will  | have acquired the following profes  | sional methodological and                           |
|                                       | nd competencies:                         | module, students win   | nave acquired the following profes  | ssional, methodological and                         |
| Profession                            | •  |  |   |   |
|                                       |  |  |   | nt trends like Industry 4.0, students will          |
|                                       |  |  | ing processes for production. In doing s  |   |
|                                       |  |  | as well as the economical use of resource<br>rocesses for products and their component          |   |
|                                       |  |  | , MES, ERP, PLM) as well as analytical a  |   |
|                                       | gical Skills:                            |  | , , , ,   |   |
|                                       |  |  | rocesses using in-depth subject-oriented  | methodological knowledge. This                      |
|                                       |  |  | process forces or predicting tool life.   |   |
|                                       |  | etence and Self-comp   |   | verse sible means and to only a                     |
|                                       | ex subject-related pro                   |  | questions of production technology in a   | responsible manner and to solve                     |
| Course Content                        | ex subject related pro                   |  |   |   |
|                                       | duction Management                       |  |   |   |
|                                       | echnology Basics                         |  |   |   |
| - Additive Manu                       |  |  |   |   |
|                                       | & Smart Factory<br>ystems for productior | MES EDD DIM)   |   |   |
|                                       | aintenance Approach                      |  |   |   |
| Teaching Materia                      |  |  |   |   |
| -                                     |  | ading will be communic   | ated via Moodle   |   |
| Internationality                      | (content-related)                        |  |   |   |
| The course conten                     | t is internationally an                  | d universally relevant an                                      | nd applicable.  |   |
| Method of Asses                       | sment (if applicabl                      | e, notes on multiple o   | choice as form of examination - APC   | ) §9a)  |
| Form of<br>Examination <sup>*1)</sup> |  | Type/Scope incl.   | Weighting <sup>*2)</sup>  | Learning Objectives/<br>Competencies to be Assessed |
| Written Exam                          | Written Exam, 90 m                       | ninutes  |   | With the exam and a possible bonus                  |
| (KI90)                                | Bonus system: There is                   | the possibility of grade impro-                                | vement (German: "Notenverbesserung") through  | exercise, all of the above-mentioned                |
|                                       |  |  | ing a presentation of a short relevant topic nus of max. 10 % of the total number of points     | competencies are tested.                            |
|                                       |  |  | the same semester to the points actually  |   |
|                                       | attained in the written e                | examination. The grade calculate                               | ation then refers to the total points, whereby  |   |
|                                       |  |  | bnus points apply only in the semester in which<br>beginning of the semester and a registration |   |
|                                       | deadline for the accepta                 | ince by the students will be a                                 | nnounced. The offer exists only in semesters in   |   |
|                                       |  | d by the lecturer. There is no<br>: "Notenverbesserung") by th | individual entitlement for students to an offer electurer.                                      |   |

### Innovation and Technology Lifecycle Management

| Classification | Module ID | Kind of Module | Number of Credits (ECTS) |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|
|                | 2.6       | Mandatory      | 5                        |

| Location                                   | Language                       | Duration of<br>Module  | Freque                        | ncy of Module   | Max. Number of Participants   |
|--|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Weiden                                     | English                        | One Semester   | Winter Seme<br>2024/25        | ster, start expected in   | 60  |
|  | Module Conven                  | or   |                               | Professo  | or / Lecturer   |
| Prof. Burkhard Stolz                       |                                |  | within the DI<br>https://www. | vill be taught as part of<br>LUGIS projects. Detail<br>oth-aw.de/en/studies/s | f the Ukrainian-German Teaching Week<br>s will be available via this link |
| Prerequisites*                             |                                |  |                               |   |   |
| None                                       |                                |  |                               |   |   |
| * Note: Please als                         | o note the prerec<br>Usability | uisites according to t                                       |                               | on regulations in the<br>ing Methods  | respective valid SPO version.<br>Workload                                 |
| The module is part of                      |                                | <i>Digital Technology</i> of                                 |                               | studies; practical  | Contact time: 60 h  |
| the Digital Technolog                      |                                |  | exercise; den                 |   | Self-study: 60 h  |
| program. The usabili                       |                                |  | computer lab                  |   | Exam preparation: 30 h  |
| checked in each indi                       |                                | or study must be   |                               |   | Total effort: 150 h   |
|  |                                |  | 1                             |   |   |
| Learning Outcome                           |                                |  |                               |   |   |
| Learning Outcome<br>Learning Outcomes      |                                |  |                               |   |   |
| After successful co<br>personal skills and |                                | module, students will  | have acquire                  | l the following profe   | essional, methodological and  |
| <ul> <li>Presentation</li> </ul>           | on and knowledge               | of the basic theories.                                       |                               |   |   |
|  |                                | ing instruments of techn                                     | ology and innov               | ation management in a   | an international context  |
|  |                                | on project in the areas o                                    |                               |   |   |
|  |                                | pals of a development pr                                     |                               |   |   |
|  |                                | ng aware of the social, e                                    |                               |   |   |
|  |                                | nt of new technologies a                                     |                               |   |   |
| i ney pron                                 |                                | the of field teenhologies t                                  | and produces by               |   | Life methodology  |
|  |                                |  |                               |   |   |
| Course Content                             |                                |  |                               |   |   |
|  |                                | ife cycle, technology ass                                    |                               | s and basic strategies,   |   |
|  |                                | organisation of processe                                     | es,                           |   |   |
| control and measure                        |                                |  |                               |   |   |
| promotion of innova                        |                                | es, joint ventures,  |                               |   |   |
| future developments                        |                                |  |                               |   |   |
|  |                                |  |                               |   |   |
| Teaching Material                          | / Reading                      |  |                               |   |   |
| Technologiemanage                          | ment: Schuh: Sprin             | ger Verlag, 2011, 2. Aufl                                    | lage:                         |   |   |
|  |                                | ger Verlag, 2010, 2. Aufla                                   |                               |   |   |
|  |                                | Gassmann; Springer Ve  |                               | uflage;   |   |
|  |                                | ihn; Schäffer Poeschel Ve                                    |                               |   |   |
|  |                                | ngsmanagement; Weule;  |                               |   |   |
| Internationality (d                        | content-related)               |  |                               | -   |   |
| _  |                                |  |                               |   |   |
| The content is dedic                       | ated to be used in a           | an international context.                                    |                               |   |   |
| Method of Assess                           | nent (if applicab              | e, notes on multiple c                                       | choice as form                | of examination - AP   | O §9a)  |
|  | • *1)                          |  | - *^                          |   |   |
| Form of Examinat                           | • 71                           | pe/Scope incl. Weight  | _                             | 5 5   | ves/Competencies to be Assessed   |
| Module Work                                |                                | be provided starting in the ser<br>aught for the first time. | mester the                    |   | , all of the above-mentioned  |
| (ModA)                                     |                                | augne for the first tille.                                   |                               | competencies are test   | ed.   |
|  |                                |  |                               |   |   |
|  |                                |  |                               |   |   |
|  |                                |  |                               |   |   |

### 3 Management

| Fundamenta  | als of Busines   | s Administratior  | า  |   |                                  |       |
|---|--|---|--|---|----------------------------------|-------|
| Classification  | Module ID  |   | Kind of Modul  | e   | Number of Credits (ECTS)         | )     |
|   | 3.1  |   | Mandatory  |   | 5                                |       |
|   |  |   |  |   |                                  |       |
| Location  | Language   | Duration of<br>Module   | Frequ  | ency of Module  | Max. Number of Participan        | nts   |
| Weiden and/or<br>online   | English  | One Semester  | Winter Seme  | ester   | 60                               |       |
|   | Module Conven  | or  |  | Profess   | sor / Lecturer                   |       |
| Prof. Dr. Dr. Stefar  | ne Steinhauser   |   | Julia Rank   |   |                                  |       |
| Prerequisites*  |  |   |  |   |                                  |       |
| None<br>* Note: Please al   | so note the process  | ujisites according to t   | he examinati   | on regulations in the   | e respective valid SPO version.  |       |
|   | Usability  | according to t  |  | hing Methods  | Workload                         |       |
| This module is part   | t of the module grou   | p <i>Management</i> in the  |  | rcises, guest lecture   | Contact time:                    | 60 h  |
| Digital Technology  | and Management ba  | chelor program.   |  |   | Self-study:                      | 90 h  |
| • •   | other programs of th   | e university is to be   |  |   | Total workload: 1                | 150 h |
| examined individua  | any.   |   | 1  |   | 1                                |       |
| Learning Outcom   | 1es  |   |  |   |                                  |       |
| Learning Outcomes   |  |   |  |   | essional, methodological and     |       |
| <ul> <li>Stursele bac</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li> <li>Sturdec</li></ul> | ected methods for de<br>ekground.<br>dents are familiar wit<br>isions within the fran<br>dents understand the<br><b>lological Skills:</b><br>dents apply selected<br><b>al Skills (Social Cor</b><br>dents are familiar wit<br>nagement contexts.<br>dents analyse, interp<br>mentals of Business<br>ftslehre") from a man<br>tion: Why we do bus<br>ational structure and<br>ment: Fundamentals,<br>resources<br>te Culture<br>and Innovation | cision-making and for as<br>the relevant relationsh<br>nework of corporate mar<br>e integration of companie<br>methods of analysis and<br><b>mpetence and Self-con</b><br>the appropriate langua<br>ret and structure simple<br>Administration" introduce<br>nagerial perspective. The<br>iness, Corporate goals an | sessing busines<br>hips between con<br>agement.<br>es in a global m<br>decision-makin<br><b>mpetence):</b><br>age for persona<br>practical busine<br>es you to the m<br>course require<br>nd objectives, | ss management situation<br>ompanies and the environment.<br>In arket environment.<br>In practical case studies<br>I communication and do<br>ess issues in small grout<br>main concepts of Busine<br>is no specific prerequisi | ess Administration               |       |
| Teaching Materia  | -  | be provided in the respe  | ctive semester   | script!   |                                  |       |
|   | (content-related)  |   |  | p~  |                                  |       |
|   |  | d universe li   | d partie 11  |   |                                  |       |
|   |  | d universally relevant an   |  |   |                                  |       |
| method of Asses   | sment (if applicab   | le, notes on multiple o   | noice as forn  | n of examination - A  | PU §9a)                          |       |
| Form of Examina   | ation <sup>*1)</sup> Ty  | pe/Scope incl. Weight   | ing <sup>*2)</sup>   | Learning Object   | ives/Competencies to be Assess   | ed    |
| Written Exam<br>(Kl90)  | Information<br>possible bo   | ixam, 90 minutes<br>n about multiple-choice questic<br>nus system will be provided vi<br>n the first lecture.   |  | With the exam, all of tested.   | the above-mentioned competencies | are   |

### **Principles of Accounting and Finance**

| Classification   | Module ID           | Kind of Module Number of Credits (ECT                            |                     |                          |  | ECTS)         |
|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|
|  | 3.2                 | Mandatory  |                     |                          | 5  |               |
| Location   | Language            | Duration of<br>Module  | Frequ               | ency of Module           | Max. Number of Parti                                       | cipants       |
| Weiden Er  | iglish              | One Semester   | Winter Seme         | ester                    | 60   |               |
|  | odule Convenc       | )r   |                     | Profess                  | or / Lecturer  |               |
| Prof. Dr. Dr. Stefanie Ste   | einhauser           |  | Dr. Thomas          | List                     |  |               |
| Prerequisites*   |                     |  |                     |                          |  |               |
| None<br>* Note: Please also n  | ote the prerea      | uisites according to t   | he examinati        | on regulations in the    | e respective valid SPO versi                               | ion           |
|  | Usability           | , ,  |                     | hing Methods             | Workload   |               |
| This module is part of th  |                     |  |                     | inar with exercises,     | Contact time:  | 60 h          |
| Digital Technology and I<br>Compatibility with other   |                     |  | guest lecture       | e, computer exercise     | Self-study:<br>Total workload:                             | 90 h<br>150 h |
| examined individually.   | programs or the     | e university is to be  |                     |                          |  | 150 11        |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                     |  |                     |                          |  |               |
|  |                     |  | -                   |                          |  |               |
| After successful comp<br>personal skills and co  |                     | nodule, students will  | have acquire        | d the following prof     | essional, methodological a                                 | nd            |
| personal skins and co  | inpetencies.        |  |                     |                          |  |               |
| Professional and Met   |                     |  |                     |                          |  |               |
|  |                     | elements and functions   |                     |                          | usiness cases and derive implic                            | cations       |
| <ul> <li>Describe<br/>from the</li> </ul>  |                     | its of filalidgerial and co                                      | st accounting,      |                          |  | Lations       |
| <ul> <li>know the</li> </ul>   | basics and gair     |  |                     |                          | al statements and managemen                                |               |
|  |                     |  | nalysis and are     | able to calculate releva | ant key figures and analyse bal                            | lance         |
|  |                     | m level of complexity.   | cost informatio     | n in order to subsequer  | tly apply it to determine cost r                           | rates or      |
|  |                     | and system competence  |                     |                          |  |               |
|  |                     |  |                     |                          | acquired instrumental knowled                              | dge and       |
|  |                     | simple approaches (prob<br>rate finance and the tyr              |                     |                          | cisions and can describe them                              |               |
|  |                     | estment decisions and se   |                     |                          |  |               |
|  |                     | investment calculation   | and corporate f     | inance to solve practica | al business problems of low to                             | medium        |
| complexi   |                     | uro and colvo practical o  | westions and t      | acks relating to corpora | te finance and the assessment                              | of            |
|  | nt projects.        | ure and solve practical c  |                     |                          |  |               |
| Personal Skills (Socia   | l Competence        |  |                     |                          |  |               |
|  |                     |  | ation in assigni    | ments, for later persona | al communication and discussion                            | on skills in  |
|  |                     | accounting topics.   | s issues relatin    | a to corporate finance a | and the assessment of investm                              | nent          |
| <ul> <li>analyse, interpret and structure practical business issues relating to corporate finance and the assessment of investment<br/>projects working individually or in small teams.</li> </ul> |                     |  |                     |                          |  |               |
| Course Content   | <u> </u>            |  |                     |                          |  |               |
| <ul> <li>Tasks and basic ter</li> <li>cost accounting</li> </ul>   | ms or external a    | and internal accounting  |                     |                          |  |               |
| <ul> <li>managerial account</li> </ul>   | ing                 |  |                     |                          |  |               |
| <ul> <li>Basic terminology of</li> </ul>   | of the financial in | ndustry, objectives and i  |                     |                          |  |               |
|  |                     | capital; types of financir<br>lity planning: basics of i         |                     |                          | ncing, credit security.<br>ant procedures of static and dy | vnamic        |
|  |                     | estment; investment pl   |                     |                          |  |               |
| Teaching Material / R  |                     |  |                     |                          |  |               |
| Detailed bibliographical   |                     | be provided in the respe   | ective semester     | script!                  |  |               |
| Internationality (con  | tent-related)       |  |                     |                          |  |               |
| The course content is in   |                     |  |                     |                          |  |               |
| Method of Assessmer  | t (if applicable    | e, notes on multiple o   | choice as forn      | n of examination - Al    | PO §9a)  |               |
| Form of Examination  | *1) Typ             | e/Scope incl. Weight   | ting <sup>*2)</sup> | Learning Object          | ves/Competencies to be A                                   | ssessed       |
| Written Exam   |                     | xam, 90 minutes  |                     |                          | possible bonus exercise, all of                            | the above-    |
| (KI90)   |                     | about multiple-choice question<br>nus system will be provided vi |                     | mentioned competen       | cies are tested.   |               |
|  |                     | the first lecture.   |                     |                          |  |               |
|  |                     |  |                     |                          |  |               |

<sup>\*1)</sup> Please refer to the applicable overview of the forms of examination at the OTH Amberg-Weiden

<sup>\*2)</sup> Please provide additional information on the weighting (in % share) and, if applicable, explain the bonus system.

| Classification                        | Module ID                                    |                                | Kind of Module   | Number of Credits (ECTS)                            |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| Classification                        | 3,3  |                                | Mandatory  | 5   |
|                                       |  |                                |  | -   |
| Location                              | Language                                     | Duration of<br>Module          | Frequency of Module  | Max. Number of Participants                         |
| Weiden                                | English                                      | One Semester                   | Summer Semester (for winter availability, please contect the module convenor)  | 60  |
|                                       | Module Convend                               | or                             | Professo   | or / Lecturer                                       |
| Prof. Dr. Matthias                    | Lederer                                      |                                | Prof. Dr. Matthias Lederer   |   |
| Prerequisites*                        |  |                                |  |   |
| None<br>* Note: Please also note      | e the prerequisites accordir                 | ng to the examination regulati | ions in the respective valid SPO version.                                      |   |
|                                       | Usability                                    |                                | Teaching Methods   | Workload  |
|                                       | rt of the module group                       |                                | Lecture, seminar with exercises,   | Contact time: 60 h                                  |
|                                       | y and Management ba<br>other programs of the |                                | computer exercise  | Self-study: 90 h<br>Total workload: 150 h           |
| examined individua                    |  | e university is to be          |  |   |
|                                       |  |                                |  |   |
| Learning Outcom                       | mes  |                                |  |   |
| Learning Outcomes                     |  |                                |  |   |
|                                       |  | module, students wil           | II have acquired the following profe   | essional, methodological and                        |
|                                       | and competencies:<br>sional and Methodo      | Jogical Skills:                |  |   |
|                                       |  |                                | epts in the field of business processes.                                       |   |
|                                       | e methods of business                        |                                | F  |   |
| • <b>Re</b>                           | cognize possibilities fo                     | or the optimization of bu      | usiness processes and plan their realizat                                      | tion.   |
|                                       |  |                                | re business processes of a company.  |   |
|                                       |  |                                | most important production-related data,  |   |
|                                       |  | and transfer relevant ar       | nd necessary data for the software-supp  | ported execution of real business                   |
|                                       | ocesses.<br>I Skills (Social Con             | mpetence and Self-co           | omnotonco);  |   |
|                                       |  |                                | open and structured way.   |   |
|                                       |  |                                | n organisations and are able to use ther                                       | m.  |
|                                       |  |                                | ratively as a team in order to solve a pro                                     |   |
|                                       | anagement in a joint d                       |                                |  |   |
|                                       |  | ntly expand and deeper         | n the acquired knowledge and competer  | nces.   |
| Course Content                        |  |                                |  | 1   |
|                                       |  |                                | ocess modeling, process optimization and                                       | d process execution                                 |
|                                       | -  |                                | echniques (e.g., EPC, BPMN)  |   |
|                                       | s of process design, pi                      | rocess optimization            |  |   |
| 5                                     | of current BPM tools                         |                                |  |   |
| <ul> <li>Structur</li> </ul>          | e, sub-processes and                         | activities of operational      | I, production-related business processes                                       | S   |
| <ul> <li>Dissemir</li> </ul>          | nation and functionali                       | ty of operational planni       | ing systems as actors of a business proc                                       | cess  |
| Relevant                              | t data types and sour                        | rces for software-suppor       | rted business processes  |   |
| <ul> <li>Types of</li> </ul>          | f integration in the co                      | ntext of software-suppo        | orted business processes   |   |
|                                       | s analysis                                   |                                |  |   |
| <b>Teaching Materi</b>                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·        |                                |  |   |
|                                       |  |                                |  | d edition, Norderstedt: Books on Demand.            |
|                                       |  |                                |  | nagement, 2nd edition, Berlin: Springer.            |
|                                       |  |                                | mar, P.: Enterprise Resource Planning, C                                       |   |
| ,                                     | ,  | 2                              | tion Systems, 15th edition, Harlow: Pear<br>Springer Science & Business Media. | rson Education Limited.                             |
|                                       | . ,  |                                |  |   |
|                                       | (content-related)                            |                                |  |   |
| The course conten                     | it is internationally and                    | nd universally relevant a      | nd applicable.   |   |
|                                       |  |                                | choice as form of examination - AP   |   |
| Form of<br>Examination <sup>*1)</sup> | Type/Scope incl.                             | Weighting <sup>*2)</sup>       |  | Learning Objectives/<br>Competencies to be Assessed |
| Written Exam                          | Written Exam, 90 m                           | ninutes                        |  |   |
| (KI90)                                |  |                                |  |   |
|                                       |  |                                |  |   |

| Marketing an   | d Sales   |                |                          |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Classification | Module ID | Kind of Module | Number of Credits (ECTS) |
|                |           | Mandatory      | 5                        |

| LocationLanguageDuration of<br>ModuleFrequency of ModuleMax. Number of ParticipantsWeidenEnglishOne SemesterWinter60Module ConvenorProfessor / LecturerProf. Dr. Julia HeiglProf. Dr. Julia HeiglPrerequisites*None<br>* Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the sepective valid SPO version.Mone<br>* Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the preventive valid SPO version.Contact time:<br>90 hThis module is part of the module group Management in the<br>Digital Technology and Management bachelor program and<br>part of the module group <i>Economics</i> in the Industrial<br>Engineering bachelor program. Compatibility with other<br>programs of the university is to be examined individually.Lecture, project work,<br>practical applications using<br>softwareContact time:<br>Software60 h<br>Self-study:<br>150 h |   |   |   |   |                              |         |
|--|---|---|---|---|------------------------------|---------|
| Module Convenor       Professor / Lecturer         Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl       Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl         Prerequisites*       Prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.         None       * Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.         Usability       Teaching Methods       Workload         This module is part of the module group Management in the Digital Technology and Management bachelor program and part of the module group Economics in the Industrial Engineering bachelor program. Compatibility with other       Lecture, seminar with exercises, guest lecture, project work, software       Contact time: 60 h Self-study: 90 h  | Location  | Language  |   | Frequency of Module                                       | Max. Number of Partie        | cipants |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl       Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl         Prerequisites*       Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl         None       * Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.         Usability       Teaching Methods       Workload         This module is part of the module group Management in the Digital Technology and Management bachelor program and part of the module group <i>Economics</i> in the Industrial Engineering bachelor program. Compatibility with other       Lecture, seminar with exercises, guest lecture, project work, software       Contact time:       60 h   | Weiden  | English   | One Semester  | Winter  | 60                           |         |
| Vone       * Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.         Usability       Teaching Methods       Workload         This module is part of the module group Management in the Digital Technology and Management bachelor program and part of the module group Economics in the Industrial Engineering bachelor program. Compatibility with other       Lecture, seminar with exercises, guest lecture, project work, practical applications using software       Contact time:       60 h  |   | Module Convend  | r   | Professo  | or / Lecturer                |         |
| None         * Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.         Usability         Usability       Teaching Methods       Workload         This module is part of the module group Management in the Digital Technology and Management bachelor program and part of the module group Economics in the Industrial Engineering bachelor program. Compatibility with other       Lecture, seminar with exercises, guest lecture, project work, software       Contact time:       60 h   | Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl   |   |   | Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl                                     |                              |         |
| * Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.         Usability       Teaching Methods       Workload         This module is part of the module group Management in the Digital Technology and Management bachelor program and part of the module group Economics in the Industrial Engineering bachelor program. Compatibility with other       Lecture, seminar with exercises, guest lecture, project work, software       Contact time:       60 h         Self-study:       90 h       50 h       50 h       50 h       50 h   | Prerequisites*  |   |   |   |                              |         |
| * Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.         Usability       Teaching Methods       Workload         This module is part of the module group Management in the Digital Technology and Management bachelor program and part of the module group Economics in the Industrial Engineering bachelor program. Compatibility with other       Lecture, seminar with exercises, guest lecture, project work, software       Contact time:       60 h         Self-study:       90 h       50 h       50 h       50 h       50 h   |   |   |   |   |                              |         |
| UsabilityTeaching MethodsWorkloadThis module is part of the module group Management in the<br>Digital Technology and Management bachelor program and<br>part of the module group Economics in the Industrial<br>Engineering bachelor program. Compatibility with otherLecture, seminar with exercises,<br>guest lecture, project work,<br>practical applications using<br>softwareContact time:<br>Self-study:60 h<br>90 hTotal workload:150 h   | None  |   |   |   |                              |         |
| This module is part of the module group Management in the<br>Digital Technology and Management bachelor program and<br>part of the module group Economics in the Industrial<br>Engineering bachelor program. Compatibility with otherLecture, seminar with exercises,<br>guest lecture, project work,<br>practical applications usingContact time:<br>Self-study:<br>Total workload:60 h0 h<br>guest lecture, project work,<br>software510 h510 h  | * Note: Please als  | o note the prereq   | uisites according to t                                    | he examination regulations in the                         | respective valid SPO version | on.     |
| Digital Technology and Management bachelor program and<br>part of the module group <i>Economics</i> in the Industrial<br>Engineering bachelor program. Compatibility with otherguest lecture, project work,<br>practical applications using<br>softwareSelf-study:<br>Total workload:90 h150 h   |   | Usability   |   | Teaching Methods  | Workload                     |         |
|  | Digital Technology a<br>part of the module g<br>Engineering bachelo | nd Management bac<br>group <i>Economics</i> in t<br>r program. Compatil | chelor program and<br>the Industrial<br>bility with other | guest lecture, project work, practical applications using | Self-study:                  | 90 h    |

#### Learning Outcomes

Learning Outcomes After successful completion of the module, students will have acquired the following professional, methodological and personal skills and competencies:

Professional skills:

- Students know the principles, basic analytical methods, main strategies and instruments of B2B marketing. In particular, they can describe the essential elements of marketing planning in B2B business as well as the importance of segmentation and customer prioritization, describe possible marketing strategies and starting points for defining value propositions, describe possible instruments for their operational implementation (product/service, price, communication) and know basic KPIs of marketing controlling.
- Students describe the operational sales process and know suitable instruments and methods for identifying targets and winning and developing customers.
- They reflect in a differentiated manner on the effects of digitalization on marketing and sales with regard to opportunities and risks.

Methodological skills:

- Students apply typical instruments of customer, market and competition analysis in simple case studies.
- Based on their analysis, they develop suitable marketing strategies, value propositions and sales concepts.
- They select suitable instruments of the marketing mix and apply these to case studies.
- They know key market, marketing and sales figures and apply these in case studies and data sets.
- They use phase-specific sales planning and sales tools.

Personal skills:

- Practical skills in sales presentation, relationship building, and effective negotiation strategies
- A grasp of ethical considerations in marketing and sales, with the ability to identify and navigate ethical dilemmas.

• Improved communication skills, both written and verbal, essential for effective marketing and sales interactions.

#### **Course Content**

- Special features of marketing in B2B (e.g. decision-making process, investment/life cycle approach)
- Market and customer planning: procedure, methods and instruments
- Strategies in B2B marketing and value proposition design
- Product (group) management, importance of services, opportunities through digitalization in product and service policy
- Price management
- Traditional vs. digital communication measures
- Marketing controlling
- Fundamentals and core process of sales management
- Acquiring new customers and initiating business
- Buying center analyses and management
- Checking inquiries and preparing offers
- Value selling
- Fundamentals of sales talks and negotiations
- Customer relationship management, customer retention and loyalty measures

#### Teaching Material / Reading

• Will be provided in due time via Moodle

| Internationality (content                                   | -related)  |   |
|---|--|---|
| The course content is interna studies and practical example |  | ompanies from around the world will serve as example for case   |
| Method of Assessment (if                                    | f applicable, notes on multiple choice as form                                   | n of examination - APO §9a)   |
| Form of Examination <sup>*1)</sup>                          | Type/Scope incl. Weighting *2)   | Learning Objectives/Competencies to be Assessed   |
| Written Exam (90 minutes)                                   | Written exam, duration 90 minutes (100 points)                                   | The group project is used to test the practical learning content<br>and competence profiles, including teamwork and presentation<br>skills. |
|   | Reference to bonus system:   |   |
|   | A maximum of 20 points can be earned by<br>independently completing accompanying |   |
|   | exercises and case studies. The tasks and  |   |
|   | their due dates will be published in Moodle                                      |   |
|   | during the semester and must be submitted  |   |
|   | there by the deadline.<br>Participation in the bonus system is voluntary.        |   |
|   | If the module examination is not passed, the                                     |   |
|   | bonus earned is forfeited. It is not possible to                                 |   |
|   | transfer bonus points to repeat examinations.                                    |   |

| Classification   | Module ID   |   | Kind of Modul  | e  | Number of Credits (E  | CTS)                     |
|--|---|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|
|  | 3.5   |   | Mandatory  |  | 5   |                          |
| Location   | Language  | Duration of   | Frequ  | ency of Module   | Max. Number of Partic   | ipants                   |
| Weiden   | English   | Module           One Semester   | Summer Ser   | nester, start expected   | 60  |                          |
|  |   |   | in 2024  | Durafaaa   |   |                          |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl  | Module Conven   | Dr  | Prof. Dr. Juli   |  | or / Lecturer   |                          |
| Prerequisites*   |   |   |  |  |   |                          |
| -  |   |   |  |  |   |                          |
| None<br>* Note: Please also  | note the prerec   | uisites according to 1  | the examinati  | on regulations in the  | e respective valid SPO versio   | on.                      |
|  | Usability   |   |  | hing Methods   | Workload  |                          |
| This module is part of<br>Digital Technology and<br>Compatibility with othe<br>examined individually.  | Management ba   | ichelor program.  |  | ect work, practical<br>using software  | Contact time:<br>Self-study:<br>Total workload:   | 60<br>90<br>150 I        |
| earning Outcomes   |   |   |  |  |   |                          |
| earning Outcomes<br>After successful con   | npletion of the   | module, students will   | l have acquire   | d the following prof   | essional, methodological an   | d                        |
| ersonal skills and o   | competencies:   |   | -  |  |   |                          |
| <ul><li>Reflect</li><li>Work ir</li></ul>  | on the actions of<br>groups, split tas  | mpetence and Self-co<br>management ethically a<br>ks<br>ness decisions and actio  | and in relation t  |  |   |                          |
| Course Content   |   |   |  |  |   |                          |
| The students take on t<br>Complex decision-mak<br>communication, produ<br>logistics) are prepared<br>Decisions are made on<br>segment report; cost a<br>students receive or de | he role of the main<br>ing situations (inc<br>ction and resourc<br>and processed w<br>the basis of bus<br>accounting; mana<br>velop planning ar | e planning, investment of<br>vith information support<br>iness analyses (including<br>gement with key figures<br>and control tools for this p                   | ompete in teams<br>regies, portfolio<br>decisions and fi<br>in the group.<br>g financial repor<br>s on profitability<br>purpose. | s.<br>management, defining<br>nancing, personnel ma<br>ts: balance sheet, inco<br>, liquidity, financing, as | product characteristics, price, s<br>nagement, raw material purchas<br>me statement, cash flow statem<br>set structure) and calculations.<br>ame concludes with the simulat | sing and<br>nent,<br>The |
| Teaching Material /  | Reading   |   |  |  |   |                          |
| Script, exercises and fu   | urther information  | n are made available via<br>e announced in the first  |  | anagement system "Mo   | odle". A registration for the cou   | urse is                  |
| Internationality (co   | •   |   |  |  |   |                          |
| Method of Assessme   | ent (if applicab  | le, notes on multiple o   | choice as form   | of examination - A   | PO 69a)   |                          |
| Form of Examinatio   |   | pe/Scope incl. Weight   |  |  | ives/Competencies to be As  | sessed                   |
| Module work (ModA)   | Project W<br>50% Pres<br>presental<br>50% writ<br>discussio   | /ork in Groups<br>sentation, similar to boar<br>tion at annual shareholde<br>ten report, similar to Ma<br>n and analysis of financia<br>ts of operations (MD&A) | rd<br>er meeting<br>inagement's<br>al condition  | The group project is u   | used to test the practical learnin<br>iles, including teamwork and pr   | ng conten                |

#### 4 **Integrative Modules**

| Project Manag  | gement and   | Agile Methods  |  |   |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Classification   | Module ID  | Kind of Module   |  |   | Number of Credits (ECTS)   |  |
|  | 4.1  | Mandatory  |  |   | 5  |  |
| Location   | Language   | Duration of<br>Module  | Frequ  | ency of Module  | Max. Number of Participants  |  |
| Weiden   | English  | One Semester   | Winter Seme  | ester   | 60   |  |
|  | Module Conveno   | r  |  | Professo  | or / Lecturer  |  |
| Prof. Dr. Kris Dalm  |  |  | Prof. Dr. Kris   | S Dalm / Peter Cizek  |  |  |
| Prerequisites*<br>None   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  | note the prereq  | uisites according to th  | ne examinati   | on regulations in the   | respective valid SPO version.  |  |
| Usability  |  |  | Teac   | hing Methods  | Workload   |  |
| the Digital Technology   |  | <i>Integrative Modules</i> of Bachelor's degree  |  |   | Contact time/coaching: 60 h<br>Self-study: 90 h                            |  |
| program. The usabilit  | y in other courses of  |  |  |   | Total workload: 150 h  |  |
| checked in each indiv  | idual case.  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Learning Outcomes  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Learning Outcomes  |  |  | -  |   |  |  |
| After successful co<br>personal skills and   |  | nodule, students will  | have acquire   | d the following profe   | essional, methodological and   |  |
| <ul> <li>They a</li> <li>They a</li> <li>They a</li> <li>They a</li> <li>They a</li> <li>They a</li> <li>Personal S</li> <li>The st</li> <li>They a</li> <li>They a</li> </ul> | are able to select the<br>can apply these me<br>are able to manage<br>are prepared to dea<br><b>Skills (Social Com</b><br>udents approach the<br>are able to work an<br>have the ability to in | asic methods and tools c<br>appropriate ones for a<br>thods and tools flexibly t<br>their own projects respo-<br>al with the dynamics of a<br><b>apetence and Self-con</b><br>heir own projects in an o<br>d communicate cooperain<br>ndependently expand an | a given context<br>to projects.<br>onsibly.<br>real project.<br><b>npetence):</b><br>pen and struct<br>tively as a team<br>id deepen the | tured way.<br>n to manage a project t<br>acquired knowledge and                           |  |  |
|  |  | esses of conventional pro  |  |   | davie structure and Carett shart   |  |
|  | of basic project do<br>ource planning in pl  |  | t pro- posal, p  | roject order, work-break  | <pre><down-structure and="" gantt-chart<="" pre=""></down-structure></pre> |  |
| - Use of an IT-too   | I with exercises for   | project planning and co  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  | lection and versatility in<br>roject management met  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  | roject management met  | nous   |   |  |  |
| Teaching Material  | -  |  |  |   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Bibik, I.:"How to</li> <li>Aken van, J./Ber<br/>management stu</li> <li>Campell, C. (200<br/>Wiley.</li> <li>Easterby-Smith,</li> <li>Hermarij, J. (201</li> </ul>    | kill the Scrum Mor<br>ends, H./Bij van de<br>idents. Cambridge:<br>17): The One-Page-<br>M./Thorpe, R./Jack  | Cambridge University Project Manager, Com- 1<br>sson, P.R. (2015): Manag   | 2018<br>blving in organ<br>ress.<br>municate and i<br>gement & Busi  | izations. A methodologi<br>manage any project wit<br>ness Research, 5 <sup>th</sup> editi | cal handbook for business and<br>h a single sheet of pa- per. Hoboken:     |  |
| Publishing.<br>Internationality (co  | ontent-related)  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  | Sincent related)   |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Method of Assessm  | ient (if applicable  | e, notes on multiple c   | noice as forn  | n of examination - AP   | чо <u>8</u> 9а)  |  |
| Form of Examination  | on <sup>*1)</sup> Typ  | e/Scope incl. Weighti  | ing <sup>*2)</sup>   | Learning Objecti  | ves/Competencies to be Assessed  |  |
| Module work<br>(ModA)  | Details to fo<br>the first time  | llow in the semester the modu<br>e   | le is taught for   | The form of examinati<br>professional and meth  | ion covers the above mentioned nodological skills.                         |  |

| Logistics 1             |                    |                       |                                    |                               |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Classification          | Module ID          |                       | Kind of Module                     | Number of Credits (ECTS)      |
|                         | 4.2                |                       | Mandatory                          | 5                             |
|                         |                    |                       |                                    |                               |
| Location                | Language           | Duration of<br>Module | Frequency of Module                | Max. Number of Participants   |
| Weiden                  | English            | 1 semester            | Each summer semester               | 60                            |
|                         | Module Conveno     | r                     | Professo                           | or / Lecturer                 |
| Prof. DrIng. Günte      | r Kummetsteiner    |                       | Harald Weber                       |                               |
| Prerequisites*          |                    |                       |                                    |                               |
| None * Note: Please als | so note the prerea | uisites according to  | the examination regulations in the | respective valid SPO version. |

| Usability  | Teaching Methods                   | Workload                       |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| The module is part of the module group Integrative Modules | Lectures with integrated practical | Contact time: 60 h             |
| of the Digital Technology and Management Bachelor's degree | demonstrations and exercises       | Pre- and post-processing: 50 h |
| program. The usability in other courses of study must be   |                                    | Exam preparation: 40 h         |
| checked in each individual case.                           |                                    | Total 150h                     |
|  |                                    |                                |

#### Learning Outcomes

After successful completion of the module, students will have acquired the following professional, methodological, and personal skills and competencies:

#### • Professional Skills:

- Knowledge on logistics: Terms, problem statements, tasks, and common methods.
- Ability to explain and use selected calculation methods.
- Understand logistical principles and opportunities offered by an SAP ERP system (ECC 6.0 and S/4HANA).

#### • Methodological Skills:

- Ability to know and rate different options and to consult regarding usability in different scenarios.
- Ability to use logistics theories in practice, i.e., execute material requirements planning in an SAP ERP system.

#### • Personal Skills (Social Competence and Self-competence):

- Ability to plan and execute typical logistics tasks from the perspective of different roles.
- Ability to discuss with stakeholders and logistics experts on professional level.
- Ability to collaborate as a competent interdisciplinary project team member for common logistics topics.

#### **Course Content**

- Introduction in logistics and logistics components of SAP ERP
- Product and production planning
- Production
- Procurement logistics
- Inventory management
- Distribution logistics
- Quality management (optionally)
- Recent trends and outlook

#### **Teaching Material / Reading**

Presentation script, further exercises, further training material used or recommended in lessons.

#### Internationality (content-related)

Much of the content covered is of relevance worldwide. One objective is to illustrate how logistics could help regarding competitiveness in a globalized world. Legal specifics of countries are not mentioned. ERP systems like SAP S/4HANA are used globally, especially in bigger companies. The terms used are valid in international context.

| Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a) |                                |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Form of Examination <sup>*1)</sup>  | Type/Scope incl. Weighting *2) | Learning Objectives/Competencies to be Assessed  |  |  |
| Written examination<br>(KI90)   | 90 min. (Weighting: 100%)      | The written examination assesses the entire learning contents and competence profiles. |  |  |

<sup>\*1)</sup> Please refer to the applicable overview of the forms of examination at the OTH Amberg-Weiden

<sup>\*2)</sup> Please provide additional information on the weighting (in % share) and, if applicable, explain the bonus system.

| Industrial En   | gineering   |   |                    |   |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Classification  | Module ID   | K   | ind of Modul       | e   | Number of Credits (ECTS)  |  |  |  |
|   | 4.3   |   | Mandatory          |   | 5   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |                    |   |   |  |  |  |
| Location  | Language  | Duration of<br>Module   |                    | ency of Module                              | Max. Number of Participants   |  |  |  |
| Weiden  | English   | One Semester  | Summer Sen         | nester                                      | 60  |  |  |  |
|   | Module Convend  | r   |                    |   | or / Lecturer   |  |  |  |
| Prof. Dr. Kris Dalm   |   |   | Andreas Dör        | ner   |   |  |  |  |
| Prerequisites*  |   |   |                    |   |   |  |  |  |
| None  |   |   |                    |   |   |  |  |  |
| NULE. Flease dis  | Usability   | uisites according to th   |                    | hing Methods                                | respective valid SPO version.<br>Workload                                 |  |  |  |
| The module is part o<br>the Digital Technolog<br>program. The usabili<br>checked in each indiv        | gy and Management<br>ty in other courses  |   | Lectures with      | n integrated practical<br>ons and exercises | Contact time:60 hSelf-study and exam preparation:90 hTotal workload:150 h |  |  |  |
|   |   |   | ·                  |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                     |  |  |  |
| Learning Outcome  | s   |   |                    |   |   |  |  |  |
| Learning Outcomes<br>After successful co<br>personal skills and                                       |   | nodule, students will   | have acquire       | d the following profe                       | essional, methodological and  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Stude<br/>and ti</li> <li>They</li> <li>Methodol</li> <li>Stude</li> <li>Personal</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Students will be able to explain the essential basics and core functions of operational performance (focus: production of goods) and their interrelationships.</li> <li>They can apply selected calculation methods.</li> <li>Methodological Skills:         <ul> <li>Students can comprehend technical contents and use them in a problem-oriented manner.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Personal Skills (Social Competence and Self-competence):</li> </ul> |   |                    |   |   |  |  |  |
| Course Content  |   |   |                    |   |   |  |  |  |
| · ·   | Basic documents (drawings, parts lists, work plans) and essential tasks of order processing in manufacturing companies, i. a. from the areas of work planning, purchasing, production and assembly.   |   |                    |   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Teaching Material</b>  | / Reading   |   |                    |   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   | itional media (photo, vid   | leo,)              |   |   |  |  |  |
| Internationality (c   | content-related)  |   |                    |   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |                    |   |   |  |  |  |
| Method of Assess  | nent (if applicable   | e, notes on multiple cl   | hoice as form      | n of examination - AP                       | PO §9a)   |  |  |  |
| Form of Examinat  | ion <sup>*1)</sup> Typ  | e/Scope incl. Weighti   | ing <sup>*2)</sup> | Learning Objectiv                           | ves/Competencies to be Assessed   |  |  |  |
| Written Exam<br>(Kl90)  | Information<br>possible bon   | cam, 90 minutes<br>about multiple-choice question<br>us system will be provided sta<br>e module is taught for the first | arting in the      | With the exam and a<br>mentioned competenc  | possible bonus exercise, all of the above-<br>ies are tested.             |  |  |  |

### **Ethics in Business and Technology**

| Classification       | Module ID     |                       | Kind of Module                   | Number of Credits (ECTS)    |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                      | 4.4           |                       | Mandatory                        | 5                           |
|                      |               |                       |                                  |                             |
| Location             | Language      | Duration of<br>Module | Frequency of Module              | Max. Number of Participants |
| Weiden               | English       | One Semester          | Summer Semester                  | 60                          |
|                      | Module Conven | or                    | Profe                            | ssor / Lecturer             |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Heig | I             |                       | Dr. Alexander Herzner / Georg Kl | ampfl                       |
| Prerequisites*       |               |                       |                                  |                             |

| * Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version. |                                    |                        |       |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Usability  | Teaching Methods                   | Workload               |       |  |  |  |
| The module is part of the module group Integrative Modules of  | Lectures with integrated practical | Contact time/coaching: | 60 h  |  |  |  |
| the Digital Technology and Management Bachelor's degree  | demonstrations and exercises,      | Self-study:            | 90 h  |  |  |  |
| program. The usability in other courses of study must be   | project work                       | Total workload:        | 150 h |  |  |  |
| checked in each individual case.   |                                    |                        |       |  |  |  |

### Learning Outcomes

After successful completion of the module, students will have acquired the following professional, methodological and personal skills and competencies:

- Understanding of the concept of values, morality, as well as cultural beliefs and upbringing in all areas of business and technology
- from consumer rights to corporate social responsibility.
- Ability to reflect upon consequences of decisions made.
- Understanding of consumers' today expectations and demand for integrity, honesty, and transparency in all levels of their environment.

#### Part A: Business Ethics

- Identify, describe, and explain, business ethics and its importance to business.
- Identify, understand, explain, and critically analyse, current ethical issues in business.
- Identify, describe, explain, and critically analyse, current theory on ethical theory and ethical decision-making.
- Identify, describe, explain, and critically analyse, common management practices designed to facilitate and encourage ethical business.

Part B: Technology Ethics:

- define the term and the associated subject area of technology ethics and relate it to the social challenges of new technologies.
- be familiar with ethical decision-making models in the context of technology ethics and apply these to case studies.
- develop and apply appropriate evaluation and consideration criteria for (new) innovative technologies.
- develop their own ethical position on technology ethics and apply it in ethical-argumentative discussions.
- understand the content of technology assessment and develop an understanding of future relevant developments in technology ethics

#### **Course Content**

Ethical reflection on the impact of digitalisation in different areas of the economy and society

Part A: Business Ethics

- Introduction to Business Ethics
- Framing Business Ethics: Corporate Responsibility, Stakeholders, and Citizenship
- Reading
- Evaluating Business Ethics: Normative Ethical Theories
- Making Decisions in Business Ethics: Descriptive Ethical Theories
- Managing Business Ethics Tools and Techniques of Business Ethics Management

Part B: Technology Ethics:

- Introduction to part "Technology Ethics", overview of relevant application areas and choice of topic for seminar paper
- Ethical decision-making models in the context of technology ethics
- Application of theoretical models to technical-ethical questions, ethical aspects of digital technologies
- Technology assessment and Quo Vadis technology ethic
- Final presentation and discussion of the seminar paper

#### Teaching Material / Reading

#### Part A: Business Ethics

- On-demand Videos in Moodle.
- Crane, Matten et. al. (2016): Business Ethics, Oxford University Press
- Brown, A. (2003): The ethical Process, Prentice Hall
- Velasquez, M. G. (2014). Business Ethics (7. ed.). Pearson.
- Part B: Technology Ethics:
  - Dörr, S. (2021): Corporate Digital Responsibility Managing Corporate Responsibility and Sustainability in the Digital Age, Berlin: Springer Verlag GmbH
  - Kefi, H. (2015): Information Technology Ethics Concepts and Practices in the Digital World, Newcastle: Cambridge Scholars Publishing
  - Siep, Ludwig (2022): Ethics and the limits of technology, Paderborn: Brill mentis

- van de Poel, I.; Royakkers, L. (2011): Ethics, Technology, and Engineering An Introduction, 1st Edition, Chichester, West Sussex: • Wiley-Blackwell.
- Werthner, H., Ghezzi, C., Kramer, J., Nida-Rümelin, J. (2024): Introduction to Digital Humanism A Textbook, 1st Edition, Cham: Springer Nature Switzerland

#### Internationality (content-related)

| Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a) |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Form of Examination <sup>*1)</sup>  | Type/Scope incl. Weighting <sup>*2)</sup>   | Learning Objectives/Competencies to be Assessed  |  |  |  |  |
| Module work (ModA)  | 100 % weighting, proven by seminar paper<br>(written + oral) for freely selectable ethical<br>issues in technology:<br>-written elaboration (approx. 10 pages)<br>-Presentation of the results (30-minute<br>presentation incl. discussion)<br>-Shooting of a 1-minute summary video<br>(reflection on the presentation and the<br>lecture) | The form of examination covers the above mentioned professional and methodological skills. |  |  |  |  |

### **Entrepreneurial Project 1: Developing a Digital Solution**

| Classification | Module ID4.5 | k                     | <b>Kind of Module</b><br>Mandatory      | Number of Credits (ECTS)<br>5 |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Location       | Language     | Duration of<br>Module | Frequency of Module                     | Max. Number of Participants   |
| Weiden         | English      | One Semester          | Winter Semester, start expected 2024/25 | 30                            |

 Module Convenor
 Professor / Lecturer

 Prof. Dr. Kris Dalm
 Prof. Dr. Kris Dalm

 Prerequisites\*
 Professor / Lecturer

 None
 \* Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.

 Usability
 Teaching Methods
 Workload

 The method is marked in state of the method in the former for the method in the respective valid SPO version.
 Contract Norkload

| The module is part of the module group Integrative Modules of | Guided project work | Contact time/coaching: | 60 h  |
|---|---------------------|------------------------|-------|
| the Digital Technology and Management Bachelor's degree       |                     | Self-study:            | 90 h  |
| program. The usability in other courses of study must be      |                     | Total workload:        | 150 h |
| checked in each individual case.                              |                     |                        |       |

#### **Learning Outcomes**

#### Learning Outcomes After successful completion of the module, students will have acquired the following professional, methodological and personal skills and competencies:

In this module, students develop digital solutions based on innovations and questions from industrial companies. Students work solutionoriented in order to develop a digital solution. The procedure starts with understanding the issues, planning the project professionally based in project management tools, developing the solution (e.g. in form of a prototype) and presenting it to the "customer". Finally, usability and acceptance engineering will be conducted based on the developed prototype. The projects can also be self-invented.

Professional and Methodological Skills:

- Applied project management (classic and agile)
- User-centered development and design
- (Rapid)-Prototyping
- Acceptance engineering
- Usability engineering

Personal Skills and Competencies:

- Interaction with real industrial questions
- Communication with industrial companies
- Critically reflect upon own ideas
- Solution-driven thinkingPresentation skills

#### **Course Content**

- Applied project management (classic and agile)
- User-centered development and design
- (Rapid)-Prototyping
- Acceptance engineering
- Usability engineering
- Presentation

#### **Teaching Material / Reading**

- Greene: Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice. 2020. ISBN 978-1137589552.
- Adithan: Rapid Prototyping. 2015. ISBN 978-8126920556.
- Brooke, J. (1996) SUS A quick and dirty usability scale, Usability Evaluation in Industry.
- Weiss, A., Bernhaupt, R., Lankes, M. and Tscheligi, M. (2009) The USUS evaluation framework for human-robot interaction, Proc. of AISB 09. 4. 11-26.

#### Internationality (content-related)

Students develop digital solutions in cooperation with international companies.

#### Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a)

| Form of Examination <sup>*1)</sup> | Type/Scope incl. Weighting <sup>*2)</sup>                                 | Learning Objectives/Competencies to be Assessed   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Module work (ModA)                 | Project Work in Groups, including final<br>presentation and documentation | The group project is used to test the practical learning content<br>and competence profiles, including teamwork and presentation<br>skills. |

<sup>\*1)</sup> Please refer to the applicable overview of the forms of examination at the OTH Amberg-Weiden

<sup>\*2)</sup> Please provide additional information on the weighting (in % share) and, if applicable, explain the bonus system.

### **Entrepreneurial Project 2: Business Plan for a Digital Solution**

| Classification  | Module ID   | Kind of Module   |   |                            | Number of Credits (                                      | ECTS)                 |
|---|---|--|---|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|
|   | 4.6   | Mandatory  |   |                            | 5  |                       |
|   |   |  |   |                            |  |                       |
| Location  | Language  | Duration of<br>Module                                    | Frequency of Module Max. Number of Particip |                            |  |                       |
| Weiden  | Weiden         English         One Semester         Winter Semester, start expected in<br>winter 2024/25         30 |  |   |                            |  |                       |
|   | Module Convend  | or   |   | Professo                   | or / Lecturer  |                       |
| Prof. Dr. Dr. Stefan  | ie Steinhauser  |  | N.N.  |                            |  |                       |
| Prerequisites*<br>None  |   |  |   |                            |  |                       |
|   | so note the prereq  | uisites according to tl                                  | he examinati                                | on regulations in the      | respective valid SPO versi                               | on.                   |
|   | Usability   |  |   | hing Methods               | Workload   |                       |
| the Digital Technolo  | ogy and Management<br>ility in other courses  |  | Seminaristic                                | lecture, team work         | Contact time/coaching:<br>Self-study:<br>Total workload: | 60 h<br>90 h<br>150 h |
|   |   |  |   |                            |  |                       |
| Learning Outcom   | ies   |  |   |                            |  |                       |
| Learning Outcomes   | completion of the <b>P</b>  | module, students will                                    | have acquire                                | d the following profe      | essional, methodological a                               | nd                    |
|   | nd competencies:  |  |   | 2.                         | . 2  |                       |
|   |   |  |   |                            |  |                       |
|   |   | and instruments of entre<br>leterminants of successfu    |   | whin and apply them        |  |                       |
|   |   | isiness ideas in a system                                | •   | ship and apply them.       |  |                       |
|   | •   |  | •   | business plan and sele     | ct the best possible solution a                          | Iternative            |
|   |   | tential of the business id                               |   |                            |  |                       |
|   |   |  |   | ness plan and adjust the   | e planning parameters accordi                            | ingly.                |
| <ul> <li>Present a</li> </ul>   | a convincing business   | idea for potential invest                                | ors.  |                            |  |                       |
| Course Content  |   |  |   |                            |  |                       |
|   | nued: business plan,  | commercialisation and b                                  | usiness model                               | for developed digitisation | on solution.   |                       |
| <ul> <li>Finding id</li> </ul>  | deas for an innovativ   | e and sustainable busine                                 | ss idea and ev                              | aluating them with rega    | rd to their prospects of succes                          | SS.                   |
| Methods   | for the development   | of a business plan.                                      |   |                            |  |                       |
|   |   | basic functions (e.g. plar<br>Isiness plan for a busines |   |                            | nces, adjusting planning parar                           | neters)               |
| Developm  | •   | •  |   | •                          | and presentation of a business                           | s idea to             |
|   | , Background  |  |   |                            |  |                       |
|   | t and service<br>per benefits and USP   | s (Unique Selling Proposi                                | tion) o Entrepr                             | eneur team                 |  |                       |
|   | and competition   | Conque Sennig Proposi                                    |   |                            |  |                       |
|   | groups, marketing a   |  |   |                            |  |                       |
|   | ss system and organi<br>ble for implementatic   |  |   |                            |  |                       |
|   | unities and risks   |  |   |                            |  |                       |
| o Financi   | al plan and financing   |  |   |                            |  |                       |
| Teaching Materia  | I / Reading   |  |   |                            |  |                       |
| • Abrams,   | R. (2014): Successfu  | l Business Plan, 6th editi                               | on, Redwood (                               | City, CA: Planning Shop.   |  |                       |
| • Pinson, L. (2014): Anatomy of a Business Plan, 8th edition, Tustin, CA.: Out of Your Mind & Into The Marketplace. |   |  |   |                            |  |                       |
|   |   | 7): The Business Plan, B                                 | Berlin: Springer                            |                            |  |                       |
|   | (content-related)   |  |   |                            |  |                       |
|   |   | as that have the potentia<br>usiness models are unive    |   |                            | cialization;   |                       |
| Method of Assess  | sment (if applicabl   | e, notes on multiple c                                   | hoice as forn                               | n of examination - AP      | 90 §9a)  |                       |
| Form of Examina   |   | e/Scope incl. Weighti                                    |   |                            | ves/Competencies to be A                                 | ssessed               |
|   | Project W   | ork in Groups  |   | The group project is u     | sed to test the practical learni                         | na content            |
| Module work (Mod  |   |  |   | and competence profil      |  |                       |

<sup>\*1)</sup> Please refer to the applicable overview of the forms of examination at the OTH Amberg-Weiden

\*2) Please provide additional information on the weighting (in % share) and, if applicable, explain the bonus syste

| Research     | Project   |
|--------------|-----------|
| ICCCC ai cii | 1 I OJCCC |

DRAFT VERSION – Details to follow

| Classification | Module ID | Kind of Module | Number of Credits (ECTS) |  |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
|                | 4.7       | Mandatory      | 5                        |  |

| Location   | Language                  | Duration of                                     | Frequer                    | ncy of Module           | Max. Number of Participants  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Weiden   | English                   | Module<br>One Semester                          |                            | , start expected in     |  |  |  |  |
| Module Convenor  |                           |   | summer 2025                | Professo                | or / Lecturer  |  |  |  |
| Prof. Dr. Dr. Theresa Götz   |                           |   | Depending on               |                         |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisites*   | Prerequisites*            |   |                            |                         |  |  |  |  |
| None   |                           |   |                            |                         |  |  |  |  |
| * Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version. |                           |   |                            |                         |  |  |  |  |
|  | Usability                 | <u> </u>  |                            | ng Methods              | Workload   |  |  |  |
| The module is part of<br>the Digital Technolog   |                           | <i>Integrative Modules</i> of Bachelor's degree | Project work, s<br>study   | self study, lab/field   |  |  |  |  |
| program. The usabili   | ity in other courses      |   | ,                          |                         |  |  |  |  |
| checked in each indi   | vidual case.              |   |                            |                         |  |  |  |  |
| Learning Outcome   | es                        |   |                            |                         |  |  |  |  |
| Learning Outcomes  | mulation of the           | nodulo, students will                           | have acquired              | the following profe     | ssional, methodological and  |  |  |  |
| personal skills and  |                           | nodule, students will                           | nave acquireu              | the following profe     | ssional, methodological and  |  |  |  |
| Application of specifi   | c managerial and/o        | r technical knowledge an                        | nd corresponding           | methods in a researc    | h context.   |  |  |  |
| Course Content   |                           |   |                            |                         |  |  |  |  |
|  |                           | develop a research proje                        | ect, a focused, c          | oncrete program relate  | ed to their area of interest. The project  |  |  |  |
| should have a causa<br>Since research is nei   |                           | consistent process, a set                       | of exercises will          | be assigned througho    | out the semester to help facilitate your   |  |  |  |
| writing of the project   | t. The process will h     | elp develop and prepare                         | student topics f           | or their bachelor theis | is. Given the research process is rarely,  |  |  |  |
| if ever, a linear or co<br>Part I: Problem State   |                           | n upward, students MUS                          | T put in full effo         | t early in the semeste  | r.   |  |  |  |
|  |                           | are expected to select a                        | in issue of intere         | st and prepare a state  | ment about the issue selected. It  |  |  |  |
| consists of turning a  | topic of interest int     | o a research problem, i.e                       |                            |                         | s that have the potential for application  |  |  |  |
| in the field of digital<br>Part II: Conceptual F   |                           | nanagement.                                     |                            |                         |  |  |  |  |
|  |                           | c model that allows the r                       | researcher the p           | ossibility of answering | their research problem.  |  |  |  |
| Part III: Research De  |                           | hat will halp answer you                        | r rocorrob quast           | ion/hunothooia Idontif  | futhe number (what information are   |  |  |  |
|  |                           |   |                            |                         | fy the purpose (what information are pulation (unit of analysis), sampling         |  |  |  |
| (how will participant  | s be selected), varia     | ble type (dummy, nomir                          | nal, ordinal, ratio        | , or scale), and weakn  |  |  |  |  |
| Add one paragraph of<br>Part IV:Evaluation   | discussing ethical iss    | sues that might arise due                       | e to your researc          | h design.               |  |  |  |  |
| Part V: Research Pre   | esentation                |   |                            |                         |  |  |  |  |
| Tooching Motorial  | / Donding                 |   |                            |                         |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching Material<br>Will be provided by   |                           |   |                            |                         |  |  |  |  |
| Internationality (   |                           |   | _                          |                         |  |  |  |  |
| Internationality (C  | content-related)          |   |                            |                         |  |  |  |  |
|  |                           | s of international relevan                      |                            |                         |  |  |  |  |
| Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a)                          |                           |   |                            |                         |  |  |  |  |
| Form of Examinat   | tion <sup>*1)</sup> Typ   | e/Scope incl. Weighti                           | i <b>ng</b> <sup>*2)</sup> | Learning Objectiv       | ves/Competencies to be Assessed  |  |  |  |
| Module work (ModA)   |                           | Project (Project Work)                          |                            | 5 11 5                  | sed to test the practical learning content es, including teamwork and presentation |  |  |  |
|  |                           | blem Statement                                  |                            | skills.                 | es, including teamwork and presentation  |  |  |  |
|  |                           | onceptual Framework                             |                            |                         |  |  |  |  |
|  | Part III: R<br>Part IV: E | esearch Design                                  |                            |                         |  |  |  |  |
|  |                           | search Presentation                             |                            |                         |  |  |  |  |
|  |                           |   |                            |                         |  |  |  |  |

#### 5 Language and Soft Skills

| English for Academic Purposes         |  |   |  |                             |   |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Classification                        | Module ID  | ID Kind of Module Numb                        |  |                             | er of Credits (ECTS)                                |  |
|                                       | 5.1  |   | Mandatory  |                             | 5   |  |
| Location                              | Language   | Duration of Frequency of Module Max<br>Module |  |                             | mber of Participants                                |  |
| Weiden                                | VeidenEnglishOne SemesterAnnually in Winter Semester60 (30 |   |  |                             | roup)   |  |
|                                       | Module Conven  |   |  | or / Lecturer               |   |  |
| MSC (UK), MA (US                      | A) Amy De Vour-Schö  | n   | Dr. Lisa Mora  |                             |   |  |
| Prerequisites*                        |  |   |  |                             |   |  |
| None * Note: Please a                 | lso note the prerec<br>Usability                           | uisites according to t                        | he examination regulations in the<br>Teaching Methods  | e respective v              | alid SPO version.<br>Workload                       |  |
|                                       |  | p Language and Soft                           | Seminar with exercises (role-play  | Contact time                |   |  |
|                                       | Technology Manager   | ment bachelor<br>ams of the university is     | exercises, partner work, group work)   | Self-study:<br>Total worklo | 90 h<br>ad: 150 h                                   |  |
| to be examined inc                    |  |   |  |                             |   |  |
|                                       |  |   |  |                             |   |  |
| Learning Outcomes                     | nes  |   |  |                             |   |  |
| After successful                      |  | module, students will                         | have acquired the following prof   | essional, met               | hodological and                                     |  |
| personal skills a<br>Professional Ski | nd competencies:<br>lls:                                   |   |  |                             |   |  |
| Students                              | s learn selected vocat                                     |   | acquire skills (listening, reading, writii   | ng, speaking) u             | sed in academic settings.                           |  |
|                                       |  | and Self-competence                           | ):<br>ively in teams and present group-rela  | tod rocults in n            | recontations, role plays                            |  |
| and dial                              |  |   |  | iteu resuits in p           | resentations, role plays                            |  |
| Course Content                        |  |   |  |                             |   |  |
|                                       | Academic Study   | ing key factual informatio                    | חו   |                             |   |  |
| Using Evidence                        |  | deas and supporting evid                      |  |                             |   |  |
| Classification                        | daaa. Augunaantatian                                       |   |  |                             |   |  |
|                                       | leas: Argumentation  | ontent and using signpos                      | ting language  |                             |   |  |
| Comparison a                          | and Contrast   |   |  |                             |   |  |
| Fact and Opir<br>Developing a         |  |   |  |                             |   |  |
| Cause and Ef                          |  |   |  |                             |   |  |
| Evaluation                            |  |   |  |                             |   |  |
| Teaching Materi                       | Learning: Summarizin                                       | ng information                                |  |                             |   |  |
|                                       |  | xford EAP: A course in En                     | Inglish for Academic Purposes, Upper-I   | ntermediate B2              | , Oxford University Press                           |  |
| (2012)                                |  |   |  |                             |   |  |
|                                       | Cambridge Academic I<br>Naterials may be provi             |   | ills course for EAP. Upper Intermediat   | e, Cambridge U              | Iniversity Press (2012)                             |  |
|                                       | (content-related)  |   |  |                             |   |  |
| English literature,                   | international case stu                                     | dies and examples, interr                     | national/English video, audio and gue  | st lectures. Stu            | dents also interact with                            |  |
|                                       | al) students as require                                    |   | . <u> </u>   |                             |   |  |
| Method of Asses                       | sment (if applicabl  | le, notes on multiple c                       | hoice as form of examination - Al  | PO §9a)                     |   |  |
| Form of<br>Examination <sup>*1)</sup> |  | Type/Scope                                    | incl. Weighting <sup>*2)</sup>   |                             | Learning Objectives/<br>Competencies to be Assessed |  |
| ModA                                  | Learning portfolio e                                       | examination                                   |  |                             | The entire learning                                 |  |
|                                       | Consisting of oral/w                                       | vritten exams during the                      | semester and one final test.   |                             | contents and<br>competence profiles are             |  |
|                                       | Oral /Written e  |   | ral/written grades completed during t  | he semester                 | assessed by way of the                              |  |
|                                       | Written test   | 0.50 fina                                     | al test lasting 90 minutes   |                             | aforementioned                                      |  |
|                                       | Both the final test a                                      | and the orals need to be                      | passed with a 4.0 (60%) or better.   |                             | examination forms.                                  |  |
|                                       | The oral exams are   | a prerequisite to the fina                    | al exam and therefore the orals need   |                             |   |  |
|                                       |  |   | <ul> <li>r) before the final exam may be taker</li> <li>period of four semesters.</li> </ul> | ۱.                          |   |  |
|                                       |  |   |  |                             |   |  |

| Technical Eng  | glish   |   |   |                                |   |
|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Classification   | Module ID   | K   | (ind of Module  | Nu                             | umber of Credits (ECTS)   |
|  | 5.2   |   | Mandatory   |                                | 5   |
|  |   |   |   |                                |   |
| Location   | Language  | Duration of<br>Module   | Frequency of Module   | Мах                            | c. Number of Participants   |
| Weiden   | English   | One Semester  | Annually in Summer Semester   | 60 (30                         | per group)  |
|  | Module Conven   |   |   | or / Lect                      | urer  |
| MSc (UK), MA (USA)   | ) Amy De Vour-Schö  | n   | MSc (UK), MA (USA) Amy De Vour-S  | Schön                          |   |
| Prerequisites*   |   |   | I   |                                |   |
| None<br>* Note: Please als   | o note the prereq   | uisites according to t  | he examination regulations in the   | e respecti                     | ve valid SPO version.   |
|  | Usability   |   | Teaching Methods  |                                | Workload  |
| Skills in the Digital T  | echnology Manager<br>lity with other progr                    | o <i>Language and Soft</i><br>nent bachelor<br>ams of the university is | Seminar with exercises (role-play<br>exercises, partner work, group<br>work)              | Contact<br>Self-stu<br>Total w |   |
| Learning Outcomes  |   |   |   |                                |   |
| After successful co<br>personal skills and<br>Professional Skills  | d competencies:   | module, students will   | have acquired the following profe   | essional,                      | methodological and  |
| to technic<br>Personal Skills (Se  | al writing.<br><b>ocial Competence</b><br>acquire the necessa | and Self-competence   | acquire productive skills (listening, rea<br>.):<br>ively in teams and present group-rela | 0.                             |   |
| Course Content   |   |   |   |                                |   |
| Information Technol<br>Electricity<br>Control Technology<br>Project management<br>Lean/agile productio<br>Health and Safety<br>Global Supply chains<br>RFID Stock Manager<br>Carbon Footprint Re | t<br>ons (PEST-L analysis<br>s<br>ment<br>duction             | ;)  |   |                                |   |
| <b>Teaching Material</b>   | -   |   |   |                                |   |
| Büchel, W., Carey, C<br>Additional materials   |   |   | stones. Englisch für technische Berufe  | . Klett Ver                    | lag, 2013   |
| Internationality (   | content-related)  |   |   |                                |   |
| interact with other (  | international) stude  | nts as required in course   |   | -                              | e, guest lectures. Students also  |
|  | ment (if applicabl  | e, notes on multiple c  | hoice as form of examination - AF   | PO §9a)                        |   |
| Form of<br>Examination <sup>*1)</sup>  |   | Type/Scope in   | cl. Weighting <sup>*2)</sup>  |                                | Learning Objectives/<br>Competencies to be<br>Assessed  |
| ModA   | Portfolio examina   | tion  |   |                                | The entire learning contents  |
|  | <ul> <li>Oral ex</li> </ul>                                   | ams<br>n grades during the sem<br>test                                  | e semester and one final test.<br>ester   |                                | and competence profiles are<br>assessed by way of the<br>aforementioned examination<br>forms. |
|  | Both the final test   | t and the orals need to b   | e passed with a 4.0 (60%) or better.  |                                |   |
|  |   |   | inal exam and therefore need to be pa<br>ner) before the final exam may be tak            |                                |   |
|  | Successful oral gr  | ades will remain valid for  | r a period of four semesters.   |                                |   |

| Intercultura  | l Communica           | tion  |  |   |
|---|-----------------------|---|--|---|
| Classification  | Module ID             | k   | Kind of Module   | Number of Credits (ECTS)                            |
| Chabonneatton   | 5.3                   |   | Mandatory  | 5   |
|   |                       |   | ·  |   |
| Location  | Language              | Duration of<br>Module   | Frequency of Module  | Max. Number of Participants                         |
| Weiden  | English               | One Semester  | Summer Semester  | 60  |
|   | Module Conven         | or  |  | r / Lecturer  |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl   |                       |   | Philipp Schädler   |   |
| Prerequisites*  |                       |   |  |   |
| None  |                       |   |  |   |
| * Note: Please al   |                       | juisites according to t   | he examination regulations in the  |   |
| This module is part   | Usability             | C Language and Soft   | Teaching Methods Seminar with exercises (role-play                           | Workload<br>Contact time: 60 h                      |
|   | Technology Manager    |   | exercises, partner work, group   | Self-study: 90 h                                    |
|   |                       | ams of the university is  | work)  | Total workload: 150 h                               |
| to be examined ind  | , , , ,               | ,   | ,  |   |
|   |                       |   |  |   |
| Learning Outcom   | les                   |   |  |   |
| Learning Outcomes   | completion of the     | module, students will   | have acquired the following profe  | ssional methodological and                          |
| personal skills an  | •                     | module, students win  | have acquired the following profes   | ssional, methodological and                         |
| P   |                       |   |  |   |
| Outline the second | ne most important th  | neoretical approaches to  | intercultural communication.   |   |
|   |                       |   | on values, perception, expectations and                                      | l behavior.   |
| •   | •                     |   | res considering their respective cultural                                    |   |
|   | •                     | •   | to overcome obstacles in intercultural                                       |   |
|   |                       |   | intercultural terminology, theory and m                                      |   |
| according   |                       | cheodiners by applying  | intereditarial terminology, theory and h                                     | lethous and doopt the own benavior                  |
| Course Content  | <u></u>               |   |  |   |
| <ul> <li>Introduct</li> </ul>   | ion and Basic Knowl   | edge: concept of culture,   | , cultural identity, perception and interp                                   | pretation, stereotypes and prejudices.              |
|   |                       | pretical framework to con   |  |   |
| <ul> <li>Basic con</li> </ul>   | nmunication concept   | S   |  |   |
|   |                       |   | I teamwork, meetings with team memb  | ers from different cultures, ciritcal               |
| incidents   |                       | ····· , ···   | ,, <u>.</u>  |   |
|   | on as a specific form | of communication  |  |   |
| <b>Teaching Materia</b>   | I / Reading           |   |  |   |
|   |                       |   | rganizational behavior. 5th edition, Ma                                      |   |
|   |                       |   | cation. Cambridge Scholars Publishing;                                       | 2012. Accessed January 11, 2022.                    |
|   |                       | <u>true&amp;db=nlebk&amp;AN=524049&amp;</u><br>//ebook/bmxlYmtfXzUvNDA0O\ | <u>site=ehost-live</u><br>/9fOU41?sid=586dfd4f-52c1-4110-8f2b-3ac9b1b        | 0869cb@redis&vid=0&format=EB&rid=1                  |
|   |                       |   |  | ures, 2nd edition, London: Kogan Page.              |
|   |                       |   | munication : Building a Global Commun  |   |
|   |                       |   | ect=true&db=nlebk&AN=385324&site=ehost-liv                                   |   |
|   |                       | w York: McGraw-Hill.  | ganizations. Software of the mind: Inte                                      | rnational cooperation and its                       |
|   |                       |   | erception, our perception, 6th edition, 6                                    | öttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.                   |
|   |                       |   | , New York, USA: University of Texas P                                       |   |
|   |                       |   | -  |   |
| Internationality (  | (content-related)     |   |  |   |
| Given by topic of th  | e course              |   |  |   |
|   |                       |   |  | 0.00-1  |
| Form of Examina   | tion <sup>*1)</sup>   |   | hoice as form of examination - AP(<br>ncl. Weighting <sup>*2)</sup>          |   |
|   |                       | i ype/Scope i   | nci. weighting -/  | Learning Objectives/<br>Competencies to be Assessed |
|   | Toom pro              | niect for the proparation   | implementation and reflection of an  |   |
|   |                       | ral business situation / c  | implementation and reflection of an<br>ritical incident.                     | The form of examination covers the                  |
| Module Work (Mod  |                       |   | the form of a role play together with a                                      | above mentioned professional and                    |
| , ···   |                       |   | s, each team member must take an   | methodological skills.                              |
|   | active role           | e). The students represe  | nt one culture in the team, which  |   |
| 1   |                       | second one.   |  |   |
|   |                       |   | airing as well as the date of the  |   |
|   |                       |   | the third course at the latest.<br>as the course and its critical reflection |   |
|   |                       |   | a report (20-25 pages) on the  |   |
|   |                       |   | a copere (10 10 pages) en ene  |   |

# **Basic Electives**

Please note that this catalogue may change each semester. There is no claim to a repeated offer of a particular module. Additional electives may be offered and outlined in the catalogue in due time.

Students are required to complete **four** Basic Electives (Basic Elective 1-4, ID 5.4-5.7 as outlined in the curriculum) **for a total of 20 ECTS**. Different choices are recommended depending on a student's knowledge of the German language. **All Students** are recommended **to consult with the Director of the Study Program to select appropriate modules**. Participation in **any language classes other than German I-IV must be approved by the Head of the Study Program** or the deputy via formal application by **email to <u>i.heigl@oth-aw.de</u>**.

| Students with knowledge of the German language of less than level B2.2  |           |     |      |                   |  |  |
|---|-----------|-----|------|-------------------|--|--|
| In order to enable sufficient language skills to complete the practical study semester as well as participation in all elective modules, some of which are offered in German, a sufficient knowledge of the German language must be proven by a language certificate corresponding to level B2 according to the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages before entering the third study section. For this purpose, it is highly recommended that you choose the following modules: |           |     |      |                   |  |  |
| Recommended Basic Electives   | Module ID | SWS | ECTS | Rhythm            |  |  |
| German I (B1.1)*  | BEG1      | 4   | 5    | Winter and Summer |  |  |
| German II (B1.2)*   | BEG2      | 4   | 5    | Winter and Summer |  |  |
| German III (B2.1)*  | BEG3      | 4   | 5    | Winter and Summer |  |  |
| German IV (B2.2)*   | BEG4      | 4   | 5    | Winter and Summer |  |  |

| Students with knowledge of the German language of B2.2  |             |     |      |                   |  |  |
|---|-------------|-----|------|-------------------|--|--|
| In order to enable progression to subsequent Master's degree programs, students are recommended to deepen their knowledge of the German language. For this purpose, it is highly recommended that you choose the following modules: |             |     |      |                   |  |  |
| Recommended Basic Electives   | Module ID   | SWS | ECTS | Rhythm            |  |  |
| German V (C1.1 Part 1)*   | BEG5        | 4   | 5    | Summer            |  |  |
| German VI (C1.1 Part 2)*  | BEG6        | 4   | 5    | Winter            |  |  |
| Two additional modules of their choice  | (see below) | 8   | 10   | Winter and Summer |  |  |

| <b>Students</b> who have <b>acquired their university entrance qualification</b> is<br>Students who acquire their official B2 (better C1.1) certificate outside OTH A |     | n /  |               |
|---|-----|------|---------------|
| Basic Electives (4 modules to be chosen, i.e. two each per study section 1&2)   | SWS | ECTS | Rhythm        |
| Ukrainian-German Teaching Week  | 4   | 5    | Winter        |
| Summer School on Lowering Barriers for Minority Groups in Retail  | 4   | 5    | Summer        |
| International Winter Week on Service Design   | 4   | 5    | Winter        |
| KREA Spring School on Inspirational Story Telling   | 4   | 5    | Summer        |
| International Summer School on Sustainability   | 4   | 5    | Summer        |
| International Retail Innovation Challenge   | 4   | 5    | Winter        |
| Social Entrepreneurship Project   | 4   | 5    | Winter        |
| International Short Stay  | 4   | 5    | Summer/Winter |
| Digital Business and Information Systems: A Managerial Approach   | 4   | 5    | Summer/Winter |
| Future Skill  | 4   | 5    | Summer/Winter |
| MINT Skill  | 4   | 5    | Summer/Winter |
| Green Office  | 4   | 5    | Summer/Winter |
| Foreign Language I**  | 4   | 5    | Summer/Winter |
| Foreign Language II**   | 4   | 5    | Summer/Winter |

\* The detailed description of the German language courses can be found in the Module Handbook of the Language Center at <u>https://www.oth-aw.de/international/internationales-profil/sprachenzentrum/modulhandbuch/</u>. German V and VI may either be taken as basic elective or as specialization elective, but **only with approval by the Head of the Study Program** or the deputy, and each course can only be credited once. **For all German classes, please register directly with the language center**. <u>https://www.oth-aw.de/international/internationales-</u> profil/sprachenzentrum/anmeldung/

\*\*The detailed description of the Foreign language courses can be found in the Module Handbook of the Language Center <u>https://www.oth-aw.de/international/internationales-profil/sprachenzentrum/modulhandbuch/</u>. However, neither German nor English classes may be selected as Foreign Language class. For advanced students, the language modules of the TM study program are also open. However, there is no claim to participation. **After having obtained approval by the Head of Study Program or the deputy, for all language classes, please register directly with the language center.** <u>https://www.oth-aw.de/international/internationales-</u> <u>profil/sprachenzentrum/anmeldung/</u>

| Classification   | Module ID  |   | Kind of Module   | Number of  | Credits (ECTS)                                    |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|
|  | BETW   |   | Selective  |  | 5   |
|  |  |   |  |  |   |
| Location   | Language   | Duration of<br>Module   | Frequency of Module  | Max. Numbe   | er of Participants                                |
| Weiden   | English  | 2 weeks, block  | Summer Semester  | 10 - There is neither realization of the mo          | er a claim to actual<br>dule nor to participation |
|  | Modul Convence   | r   |  | sor / Lecturer                                       |   |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl  |  |   | Team of lecturers from Ukrainian L   | Jniversities   |   |
| Prerequisites*   |  |   |  |  |   |
|  | e is on beginner's l<br>so note the prerec   |   | he examination regulations in th   | e respective valid                                   | SPO version.                                      |
| noter reduce an  | Usability  |   | Teaching Methods   |  | orkload   |
| Digital Technology   | and Management Ba  |   | (Online) Lecture; instruction<br>seminars; group work  | Total effort: 150                                    | h   |
|  |  | arning outcomes etc. s  |  |  |   |
| https://www.oth-av   |  |   | an be found on the program's website<br><u>e/bachelor/digital-technology-manag</u>   |  | <u>t/</u>   |
| Course Content<br>Details on available   | w.de/studium/studien   | nangebote/studiengaeng<br>earning outcomes etc. ca  | e/bachelor/digital-technology-manag  | ement/dillugis-projec                                | _   |
| Course Content<br>Details on available<br>https://www.oth-av   | w.de/studium/studien<br>e modules, content, l<br>w.de/studium/studien  | nangebote/studiengaeng<br>earning outcomes etc. ca  | e/bachelor/digital-technology-manag  | ement/dillugis-projec                                | _   |
| Course Content<br>Details on available<br>https://www.oth-av<br>Teaching Materia<br>Details on available   | w.de/studium/studien<br>e modules, content, l<br>w.de/studium/studien<br>al / Reading<br>e modules, content, l   | earning outcomes etc. ca<br>hangebote/studiengaeng<br>earning outcomes etc. ca  | an be found on the program's website<br>e/bachelor/digital-technology-manag  | ement/dillugis-projec<br>e:<br>ement/dillugis-projec | <u></u>   |
| Course Content<br>Details on available<br>https://www.oth-av<br>Teaching Materia<br>Details on available   | w.de/studium/studien<br>e modules, content, l<br>w.de/studium/studien<br>al / Reading<br>e modules, content, l   | earning outcomes etc. ca<br>hangebote/studiengaeng<br>earning outcomes etc. ca  | e/bachelor/digital-technology-manag<br>an be found on the program's website<br>e/bachelor/digital-technology-manag   | ement/dillugis-projec<br>e:<br>ement/dillugis-projec | <u></u>   |
| Course Content<br>Details on available<br>https://www.oth-av<br>Teaching Materia<br>Details on available<br>https://www.oth-av   | w.de/studium/studien<br>e modules, content, l<br>w.de/studium/studien<br>al / Reading<br>e modules, content, l<br>w.de/studium/studien   | earning outcomes etc. ca<br>hangebote/studiengaeng<br>earning outcomes etc. ca  | an be found on the program's website<br>e/bachelor/digital-technology-manag  | ement/dillugis-projec<br>e:<br>ement/dillugis-projec | <u></u>   |
| Course Content<br>Details on available<br>https://www.oth-av<br>Teaching Materia<br>Details on available<br>https://www.oth-av<br>Internationality (                         | w.de/studium/studien<br>e modules, content, l<br>w.de/studium/studien<br>al / Reading<br>e modules, content, l<br>w.de/studium/studien   | earning outcomes etc. ca<br>hangebote/studiengaeng<br>earning outcomes etc. ca<br>hangebote/studiengaeng  | an be found on the program's website<br>e/bachelor/digital-technology-manag  | ement/dillugis-projec<br>e:<br>ement/dillugis-projec | <u></u>   |
| Course Content<br>Details on available<br>https://www.oth-av<br>Teaching Materia<br>Details on available<br>https://www.oth-av<br>Internationality (<br>International course | w.de/studium/studien<br>e modules, content, l<br>w.de/studium/studien<br>al / Reading<br>e modules, content, l<br>w.de/studium/studien<br>(content-related)<br>e taught by Ukrainia                        | earning outcomes etc. ca<br>hangebote/studiengaeng<br>earning outcomes etc. ca<br>hangebote/studiengaeng<br>hangebote/studiengaeng  | an be found on the program's website<br>e/bachelor/digital-technology-manag  | ement/dillugis-projec                                | <u>tt/</u>  |
| Course Content<br>Details on available<br>https://www.oth-av<br>Teaching Materia<br>Details on available<br>https://www.oth-av<br>Internationality (<br>International course | w.de/studium/studien<br>e modules, content, h<br>w.de/studium/studien<br>al / Reading<br>e modules, content, h<br>w.de/studium/studien<br>(content-related)<br>e taught by Ukrainian<br>sment (if applicab | earning outcomes etc. ca<br>hangebote/studiengaeng<br>earning outcomes etc. ca<br>hangebote/studiengaeng<br>hangebote/studiengaeng<br>h lecturers<br>e, notes on multiple c | an be found on the program's website<br>e/bachelor/digital-technology-manag<br>an be found on the program's website<br>e/bachelor/digital-technology-manag | ement/dillugis-projec                                | <u></u>   |

| Summer School on Low | ering Barriers for M | linority Groups in Retail |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|

|  | Madula ID                                |  | Card of Madad             |   |   |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|---|
| Classification   | BELB                                     | r  | Cind of Modul<br>Elective | e   | Number of Credits (ECTS)<br>5   |
|  | DLLD                                     |  | LIECTIVE                  |   | 5   |
|  |  |  |                           |   |   |
| Location   | Language                                 | Duration of<br>Module  | Frequ                     | ency of Module                            | Max. Number of Participants   |
| Weiden / Geel, BE  | English                                  | One Semester   | Summer Sen                | nester                                    | Approx. 5<br>There is neither a claim to actual realization of<br>the module nor to participation |
|  | Module Conveno                           | r  |                           |   | or / Lecturer   |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl  |  |  | Marc Clerx a              | nd international team of                  | f lecturers guided  |
| Prerequisites*   |  |  |                           |   |   |
|  |  | enor; details available  |                           |   |   |
| * Note: Please als   |  | uisites according to t   |                           |   | respective valid SPO version.   |
| This module is part of<br>Digital Technology a<br>Compatibility with ot<br>checked individually. | nd Management Bac<br>her programs of the |  |                           | hing Methods<br>ernational seminar<br>ork | Workload<br>150 h   |
|  |  |  |                           |   |   |
| Learning Outcomes  | 25                                       |  |                           |   |   |
| https://thomasmore.  | .be/en/agenda/lowe                       | ring-barriers-minority-gr  | oups-retail               |   |   |
| Course Content   |  |  |                           |   |   |
| https://thomasmore.  | .be/en/agenda/lowe                       | ring-barriers-minority-gr  | oups-retail               |   |   |
| Teaching Material  | / Reading                                |  |                           |   |   |
| Will be provided in d  | lue time                                 |  |                           |   |   |
| Internationality (   | content-related)                         |  |                           |   |   |
| school into a multidi  | sciplinary and interc                    | and professionals from a<br>ultural challenge.<br>2, notes on multiple c       |                           |   | iscipline. This will turn our Summer  |
| 100104 01 4556551  |  |  |                           |   | ~ 3**/  |
| Form of Examinat   | tion <sup>*1)</sup> Typ                  | e/Scope incl. Weight   | ing <sup>*2)</sup>        | Learning Objectiv                         | ves/Competencies to be Assessed   |
| Module Work (ModA  | Reflection                               | ork (team task, 60 %)<br>paper (individual task, 4<br>e at the end of the Gern |                           | 5   | ntents and competence profiles are<br>e aforementioned examination forms                          |

# International Winter Week on Service Design

| Module ID       Kind of Module       Number of Credit         BESD       Elective       5         Location       Language       Duration of Module       Frequency of Module       Max. Number of F         Neiden /<br>International<br>ocation tbd       English       One Semester       Winter Semester       Tbd<br>There is neither a claim to<br>of the module nor to partic         Module Convenor       Professor / Lecturer         Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl       tbd         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       tbd         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Teaching Methods       Workloa         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Teaching Methods       Workloa         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Teaching Methods       Workloa         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Teaching Methods       Workloa         Formal application to Module group Basic Electives in the Digital<br>This module is part of the module group Basic Electives in the Digital<br>Fechnology and Management Bachelor's program. Compatibility with<br>other programs of the university has to checked individually.       Field trip, international<br>seminar and group work       150 h  | Participants              |
|---|---------------------------|
| Weiden /<br>International<br>location tbd       English       One Semester       Winter Semester       Tbd<br>There is neither a claim to<br>of the module nor to partice         Module Convenor       Professor / Lecturer         Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl       tbd         Prerequisites*       tbd         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       The respective valid SPO version.         Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.       Workloa         Usability       Teaching Methods       Workloa         This module is part of the module group Basic Electives in the Digital<br>Fechnology and Management Bachelor's program. Compatibility with       Field trip, international<br>seminar and group work       150 h   | actual realization        |
| Weiden /<br>International<br>location tbd       English       One Semester       Winter Semester       Tbd<br>There is neither a claim to<br>of the module nor to partice         Module Convenor       Professor / Lecturer         Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl       tbd         Prerequisites*       tbd         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       The respective valid SPO version.         Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.       Workloa         Usability       Teaching Methods       Workloa         This module is part of the module group Basic Electives in the Digital<br>Fechnology and Management Bachelor's program. Compatibility with       Field trip, international<br>seminar and group work       150 h   | actual realization        |
| International<br>location tbd       There is neither a claim to<br>of the module nor to partice<br>Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl         Prerequisites*       tbd         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       The respective valid SPO version.         Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.       Workloa         Usability       Teaching Methods       Workloa         The module group Basic Electives in the Digital<br>Fechnology and Management Bachelor's program. Compatibility with       Field trip, international<br>seminar and group work       150 h  |                           |
| Module Convenor       Of the module nor to particle         Professor / Lecturer         Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl       tbd         Prerequisites*       tbd         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       tbd         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Teaching Methods         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Teaching Methods         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Teaching Methods         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Teaching Methods         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Teaching Methods         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Teaching Methods         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Teaching Methods         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Teaching Methods         Formal application to Module group Basic Electives in the Digital Field trip, international seminar and group work       150 h   |                           |
| Module Convenor       Professor / Lecturer         Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl       tbd         Prerequisites*       Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Formal application to Module Convenor.         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Formal application to Module Convenor.         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Formal application to Module Convenor.         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Formal application to Module Convenor.         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Formal application to Module Convenor.         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Formal application to Module Convenor.         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Formal application to Module Convenor.         Formal application to Module group Basic Electives in the Digital Field trip, international seminar and group work       ISO h   |                           |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl       tbd         Prerequisites*       Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Formal application to Module Convenor.         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.       Formal application to Module SPO version.         Mathematication of the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.       Workloa         Usability       Teaching Methods       Workloa         This module is part of the module group Basic Electives in the Digital Field trip, international seminar and group work       150 h  |                           |
| Prerequisites*         Formal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.         * Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.         Usability       Teaching Methods       Workloa         This module is part of the module group Basic Electives in the Digital Fechnology and Management Bachelor's program. Compatibility with       Field trip, international seminar and group work       150 h  |                           |
| Ormal application to Module Convenor; details available from Module Convenor.         Tote: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.         Usability       Teaching Methods       Workloa         Dis module is part of the module group Basic Electives in the Digital Field trip, international seminar and group work       Field trip, international seminar and group work   |                           |
| Source         Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.           Usability         Teaching Methods         Workloa           This module is part of the module group Basic Electives in the Digital Fechnology and Management Bachelor's program. Compatibility with         Field trip, international seminar and group work         150 h   |                           |
| Source         Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.           Usability         Teaching Methods         Workloa           This module is part of the module group Basic Electives in the Digital Fechnology and Management Bachelor's program. Compatibility with         Field trip, international seminar and group work         150 h   |                           |
| UsabilityTeaching MethodsWorkloaThis module is part of the module group Basic Electives in the Digital<br>rechnology and Management Bachelor's program. Compatibility withField trip, international<br>seminar and group work150 h  |                           |
| This module is part of the module group Basic Electives in the Digital       Field trip, international       150 h         Technology and Management Bachelor's program. Compatibility with       seminar and group work       150 h  |                           |
| Fechnology and Management Bachelor's program. Compatibility with seminar and group work   | d                         |
|   |                           |
|   |                           |
|   |                           |
|   |                           |
| earning Outcomes  |                           |
| earning Outcomes  |                           |
| After successful completion of the module, students will have acquired the following professional, methodologica  | l and                     |
| personal skills and competencies:   |                           |
| Details available from course convenor  |                           |
|   |                           |
| Course Content  |                           |
| Details available from course convenor  |                           |
| Blended intensive program consisting of online modules and a physical week from 18-22 November 2024 in Malta.   |                           |
| Feaching Material / Reading   |                           |
|   |                           |
|   |                           |
| Communicated to participants after admission  |                           |
| Internationality (content-related)  |                           |
| internationality (content-related)<br>This winter school is open to students and professionals from all over the world and of any kind of discipline. This will be a multi  | lisciplinary              |
| Internationality (content-related)  | lisciplinary              |
| internationality (content-related)<br>This winter school is open to students and professionals from all over the world and of any kind of discipline. This will be a multi<br>and intercultural challenge.  | disciplinary              |
| Internationality (content-related)<br>This winter school is open to students and professionals from all over the world and of any kind of discipline. This will be a multi<br>and intercultural challenge.<br>Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a)   |                           |
| Internationality (content-related)         This winter school is open to students and professionals from all over the world and of any kind of discipline. This will be a multi and intercultural challenge.         Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a)         Form of Examination*1)       Type/Scope incl. Weighting *2)         Learning Objectives/Compet Assessed  | encies to be              |
| Internationality (content-related)         This winter school is open to students and professionals from all over the world and of any kind of discipline. This will be a multi and intercultural challenge.         Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a)         Form of Examination*1)       Type/Scope incl. Weighting *2)         Learning Objectives/Compet Assessed         Module Work (ModA)       Project work (team task, 60 %)  | encies to be              |
| Internationality (content-related)         This winter school is open to students and professionals from all over the world and of any kind of discipline. This will be a multi         Intercultural challenge.         Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a)         Form of Examination*1)       Type/Scope incl. Weighting *2)         Module Work (ModA)       Project work (team task, 60 %)<br>Reflection paper (individual task, 40 %; 15 pages, due at the       The entire learning contents and | encies to be<br>ompetence |
| Internationality (content-related)         This winter school is open to students and professionals from all over the world and of any kind of discipline. This will be a multi and intercultural challenge.         Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a)         Form of Examination*1)       Type/Scope incl. Weighting *2)         Learning Objectives/Compet Assessed         Module Work (ModA)       Project work (team task, 60 %)  | encies to be<br>ompetence |

| KREA Spring S  | School   |   |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Classification   | Module ID  | K   | (ind of Modu  | ıle  | Number of Credits (ECTS)   |
|  | BEKS   |   | Elective  |  | 5  |
| Location   | Language   | Duration of<br>Module   | -   | uency of Module  | Max. Number of Participants  |
| Weiden / Helsinki  | English  | One Semester  | Summer Se   | mester   | 8<br>There is neither a claim to actual realization of   |
|  | Module Conveno   | r   |   | Profess  | the module nor to participation or / Lecturer  |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl  |  |   | Team of int   | ernational lecturers   | - ,  |
| Prerequisites*   |  |   |   |  |  |
|  |  | enor; details available<br>uisites according to t   |   |  | respective valid SPO version.  |
|  | Usability  |   |   | ching Methods  | Workload   |
| This module is part o<br>Digital Technology ar<br>Compatibility with oth<br>checked individually.  | nd Management Bac  |   | Field trip, ir<br>and group v   | nternational seminar<br>work   | 150 h  |
| Learning Outcomes  | s  |   |   |  |  |
| Learning Outcomes  |  | nodule, students will   | have acquir   | ed the following profe   | essional, methodological and   |
| personal skills and  |  | ····  |   | J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J   | ,  |
| creativity<br>multicultural teamwor<br>sustainable customer<br>sustainable marketing<br>digital storytelling<br>coaching-based autor   | experience<br>J  |   |   |  |  |
| Course Content   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Creativity: Krea Sprin<br>university experts fro<br>into a creative wizard<br>Creative Agency Krea<br>Customer Experience<br>analysis, you will scrij<br>experience from an ir<br>Sustainable Marketing<br>our storytelling projec<br>consumption.<br>Digital Storytelling: A<br>exciting and creative<br>multicultural team of<br>Coaching-based Auto | m all over the work<br>in digital storytellin<br>in English!<br>: You will work for a<br>pt and produce a cu<br>spirational angle. O<br>g: We will make use<br>cts. You will learn to<br>t Krea Spring Schoo<br>learning environme<br>students. Watch a<br>nomous Learning: I<br>ation, and peer-to- | d come together for co-<br>ong that fosters sustainab<br>a client organization and<br>ustomer-centric story tha<br>Dur international team of<br>e of our strategic networ<br>o produce attractive stor<br>ol, you get to develop ha<br>nt. You will craft an insp<br>Krea Spring School anim<br>Learning in Krea Spring S | creation works<br>ble living and o<br>d learn how to<br>at breaths new<br>f coaches will<br>rk of leading r<br>ry content tha<br>ands-on exper<br>birational cust<br>hated video.<br>School is base | shops in Helsinki. We giv<br>consumption. Read storie<br>o analyze sustainable cus<br>w life into the customer p<br>help you to get the mos<br>narketing agencies in Fir<br>t inspires international a<br>ience in sustainable mar<br>omer experience story fo | rs, branding professionals and<br>re you the tools you need to blossom<br>es about Krea Spring School and<br>tomer experience. Based on your<br>perspective and highlights customer<br>it out of your creative potential.<br>nland to get professional support for<br>udiences to engage in sustainable<br>keting and digital storytelling in an<br>or a client company as part of a<br>tion and information retrieval, fearless<br>t along the way. |
| Internationality (c  | ontent-related)  |   |   |  |  |
| Multicultural Teamwo<br>universities abroad. Y<br>each other at various<br>The course takes plac   | rk: You will become<br>'ou will be sharing s<br>stages of the creat<br>ce in Helsinki from :   | skills and knowledge in t<br>ive process.<br>13-17 May 2024.  | eams, solving   | ı sustainable marketing c  | rom Haaga-Helia and our partner<br>challenges together, and supporting   |
| method of Assessm  | ient (if applicable  | e, notes on multiple c  | noice as for  | m of examination - AF  | -U gya)  |
| Form of Examinati  | on <sup>*1)</sup> Type   | e/Scope incl. Weighti   | ng <sup>*2)</sup>   | Learning Objectiv  | es/Competencies to be Assessed   |
| Module Work (ModA)   | Reflection   | rk (team task, 60 %)<br>paper (individual task, 4<br>e at the end of the Germ   |   |  | ntents and competence profiles are<br>e aforementioned examination forms   |

| Classification   | Module ID<br>BESU   | ŀ   | Kind of Module<br>Elective   | Number of Credits (ECTS)<br>5  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
|  |   |   |  |  |
| Location   | Language  | Duration of<br>Module   | Frequency of Module  | Max. Number of Participants  |
| Weiden   | English   | One Semester  | Summer / Winter  | Approx. 10 from study program DTM, approx<br>30 in total<br>There is neither a claim to actual realization<br>the module nor to participation                |
|  | Module Conven   | or  |  | sor / Lecturer   |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl  |   |   | Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl and other  |  |
| Prerequisites*   |   |   |  |  |
| Online application   | n incl. a motivatio   | n letter, details availa  | able from module convenor  |  |
| * Note: Please als   | so note the prerec<br>Usability   | uisites according to t  | he examination regulations in the<br>Teaching Methods  | e respective valid SPO version.<br>Workload  |
| This module is part  |   | p Basic Electives in the  | Lectures, guided intercultural team  |  |
| Digital Technolog  | gy and Management   | Bachelor's program.   | work   | Self-study: 90h  |
| Compatibility wit  | h other programs of<br>checked individual   | the university has to   |  | Total workload: 150h   |
|  |   | ıy.   |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |  |
| earning Outcom   | es  |   |  |  |
| earning Outcomes<br>After successful o   | completion of the   | module, students will   | have acquired the following prof   | essional, methodological and   |
| earning Outcomes<br><b>After successful of</b><br><b>personal skills an</b><br>This 'International S<br>ompanies, 2 profes<br>Ve will come togeth<br>profiting from virtual<br>thinking outside the<br><b>Course Content</b>   | completion of the<br>d competencies:<br>Summer School on S<br>ssors, several expert<br>her to learn, experie<br>al and in situ input so<br>e box', and looking f  | ustainability' has an equa<br>s on sustainability, and k<br>nce, share, and impleme<br>essions, students learn to<br>or realistic, application-o  | al focus on theory and practice. It inv<br>key skills for project, and teamwork, a<br>ent sustainability concepts. Besides we<br>o cooperate in teams, and create goa<br>riented results.  | olves 30 international students, 2<br>and a multitude of advisors and helpers<br>orking on real-life projects, and   |
| earning Outcomes<br>After successful of<br>personal skills an<br>This 'International S<br>companies, 2 profes<br>We will come togeth<br>profiting from virtua<br>thinking outside the<br><b>Course Content</b><br>Acquisition and app<br>intercultural compe<br>input sessions: virtu<br>Project sessions wit  | completion of the<br>d competencies:<br>Summer School on S<br>ssors, several expert<br>her to learn, experie<br>al and in situ input si<br>e box', and looking f<br>lication of specific ki<br>tence and working in<br>ual (to be watched in<br>h internal and extern   | ustainability' has an equa<br>s on sustainability, and k<br>nce, share, and impleme<br>essions, students learn to<br>or realistic, application-o<br>nowledge on sustainability<br>n teams   | al focus on theory and practice. It inv<br>key skills for project, and teamwork, a<br>ent sustainability concepts. Besides we<br>o cooperate in teams, and create goa<br>riented results.<br>ty and related concepts<br>g the project work) and in situ          | olves 30 international students, 2<br>and a multitude of advisors and helpers.<br>orking on real-life projects, and  |
| earning Outcomes<br>After successful of<br>personal skills an<br>This 'International S<br>companies, 2 profes<br>We will come togeth<br>profiting from virtual<br>thinking outside the<br><b>Course Content</b><br>Acquisition and app<br>ntercultural competing<br>nput sessions: virtual<br>project sessions with<br>Social activities (trip   | completion of the<br>d competencies:<br>Summer School on S<br>ssors, several expert<br>her to learn, experie<br>al and in situ input se<br>box', and looking f<br>lication of specific ki<br>tence and working i<br>ual (to be watched in<br>h internal and exter<br>o to Regensburg, cor   | ustainability' has an equa<br>s on sustainability, and k<br>nce, share, and impleme<br>essions, students learn to<br>or realistic, application-o<br>nowledge on sustainability<br>n teams<br>n preparation of or during<br>nal coaches  | al focus on theory and practice. It inv<br>key skills for project, and teamwork, a<br>ent sustainability concepts. Besides we<br>o cooperate in teams, and create goa<br>riented results.<br>ty and related concepts<br>g the project work) and in situ          | olves 30 international students, 2<br>and a multitude of advisors and helpers.<br>orking on real-life projects, and  |
| earning Outcomes<br>After successful of<br>personal skills an<br>This 'International S<br>companies, 2 profes<br>We will come togeth<br>profiting from virtuat<br>thinking outside the<br><b>Course Content</b><br>Acquisition and app<br>intercultural compe<br>input sessions: virtu<br>Project sessions with<br>Gocial activities (trip<br><b>Feaching Materia</b>  | completion of the<br>d competencies:<br>Summer School on S<br>ssors, several expert<br>her to learn, experie<br>al and in situ input se<br>box', and looking f<br>lication of specific ki<br>tence and working i<br>ual (to be watched in<br>h internal and exter<br>o to Regensburg, cor   | ustainability' has an equa<br>s on sustainability, and k<br>nce, share, and impleme<br>essions, students learn to<br>or realistic, application-o<br>nowledge on sustainability<br>n teams<br>n preparation of or during<br>nal coaches  | al focus on theory and practice. It inv<br>key skills for project, and teamwork, a<br>ent sustainability concepts. Besides we<br>o cooperate in teams, and create goa<br>riented results.<br>ty and related concepts<br>g the project work) and in situ          | olves 30 international students, 2<br>and a multitude of advisors and helpers.<br>orking on real-life projects, and  |
| After successful of personal skills an arring Outcomes and Skills an arrivational skills an arrivation of the second skills an arrivation of the second skills and arrivation of the second skills and arrivation of the second skills are arrivation and appendication and appendication and appendication second skills arrivation and appendication and appendication second skills arrivation arrivation and appendication and appendication and appendication and appendication and appendication arrivation arrivation and appendication arrivation a | completion of the<br>d competencies:<br>Summer School on S<br>ssors, several expert<br>her to learn, experie<br>al and in situ input se<br>box', and looking f<br>lication of specific ki<br>tence and working i<br>ual (to be watched in<br>h internal and exter<br>o to Regensburg, cor   | ustainability' has an equa<br>s on sustainability, and k<br>nce, share, and impleme<br>essions, students learn to<br>or realistic, application-o<br>nowledge on sustainability<br>n teams<br>n preparation of or during<br>nal coaches  | al focus on theory and practice. It inv<br>key skills for project, and teamwork, a<br>ent sustainability concepts. Besides we<br>o cooperate in teams, and create goa<br>riented results.<br>ty and related concepts<br>g the project work) and in situ          | olves 30 international students, 2<br>and a multitude of advisors and helpers.<br>orking on real-life projects, and  |
| personal skills an<br>This 'International S<br>companies, 2 profes<br>We will come toget<br>profiting from virtua<br>thinking outside the<br><b>Course Content</b><br>Acquisition and app<br>Intercultural competing<br>Input sessions: virtu<br>Project sessions with<br>Social activities (trip<br><b>Teaching Materia</b><br>Will be provided<br><b>Internationality (</b>  | completion of the<br>d competencies:<br>Summer School on S<br>sors, several expert<br>her to learn, experie<br>al and in situ input se<br>e box', and looking f<br>lication of specific ki<br>tence and working i<br>ual (to be watched in<br>h internal and extern<br>o to Regensburg, cor<br>I / Reading  | ustainability' has an equa<br>s on sustainability, and k<br>nce, share, and impleme<br>essions, students learn to<br>or realistic, application-o<br>nowledge on sustainability<br>in teams<br>in preparation of or during<br>nal coaches<br>mpany visit(s), treasure k                              | al focus on theory and practice. It inv<br>key skills for project, and teamwork, a<br>ent sustainability concepts. Besides we<br>o cooperate in teams, and create goa<br>riented results.<br>ty and related concepts<br>g the project work) and in situ          | olves 30 international students, 2<br>and a multitude of advisors and helpers.<br>orking on real-life projects, and  |
| earning Outcomes<br>After successful of<br>personal skills an<br>This 'International S<br>companies, 2 profes<br>We will come togeth<br>profiling from virtual<br>thinking outside the<br><b>Course Content</b><br>Acquisition and app<br>Intercultural compe<br>intercultural compe<br>Social activities (trip<br><b>Feaching Materia</b><br>Will be provided<br><b>Internationality (</b><br>Multicultural particip  | completion of the<br>d competencies:<br>Summer School on S<br>ssors, several expert<br>her to learn, experie<br>al and in situ input si<br>e box', and looking f<br>lication of specific ki<br>tence and working i<br>ual (to be watched in<br>h internal and exter<br>to to Regensburg, cor<br>I / Reading   | ustainability' has an equa<br>s on sustainability, and k<br>nce, share, and impleme<br>essions, students learn to<br>or realistic, application-o<br>nowledge on sustainability<br>in teams<br>in preparation of or during<br>nal coaches<br>mpany visit(s), treasure k<br>many visit(s), treasure k | al focus on theory and practice. It inv<br>key skills for project, and teamwork, a<br>ent sustainability concepts. Besides we<br>o cooperate in teams, and create goa<br>riented results.<br>ty and related concepts<br>g the project work) and in situ          | olves 30 international students, 2<br>ind a multitude of advisors and helpers.<br>orking on real-life projects, and<br>I-driven solutions. We will encourage |
| earning Outcomes<br>After successful of<br>personal skills an<br>This 'International S<br>companies, 2 profes<br>We will come togeth<br>profiling from virtual<br>thinking outside the<br><b>Course Content</b><br>Acquisition and app<br>Intercultural compe<br>intercultural compe<br>Social activities (trip<br><b>Feaching Materia</b><br>Will be provided<br><b>Internationality (</b><br>Multicultural particip  | completion of the<br>d competencies:<br>Summer School on S<br>ssors, several expert<br>her to learn, experie<br>al and in situ input si<br>e box', and looking f<br>lication of specific ki<br>tence and working i<br>ual (to be watched in<br>h internal and exter<br>to to Regensburg, cor<br>I / Reading<br>content-related)<br>bants, internationally | ustainability' has an equa<br>s on sustainability, and k<br>nce, share, and impleme<br>essions, students learn to<br>or realistic, application-o<br>nowledge on sustainability<br>in teams<br>in preparation of or during<br>nal coaches<br>mpany visit(s), treasure k<br>many visit(s), treasure k | al focus on theory and practice. It inv<br>key skills for project, and teamwork, a<br>ent sustainability concepts. Besides we<br>o cooperate in teams, and create goa<br>riented results.<br>ty and related concepts<br>g the project work) and in situ<br>hunt) | olves 30 international students, 2<br>ind a multitude of advisors and helpers<br>orking on real-life projects, and<br>I-driven solutions. We will encourage  |

| Classification   |   |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|
|  | BERC  | K  | ind of Module<br>Elective   | Number of Credits (ECTS)   |
|  | DEIXO   |  |   |  |
| Location   | Language  | Duration of<br>Module  | Frequency of Module   | Max. Number of Participants  |
| Weiden   | English   | One Semester   | Winter  | Approx. 5 from study program DTM, approx. 30<br>in total<br>There is neither a claim to actual realization of<br>the module nor to participation |
|  | Module Convent  | or   |   | or / Lecturer  |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl  |   |  | Marc Clerx and others   |  |
| Prerequisites*   |   |  |   |  |
| Formal application   | n to Module Conv  | enor; details available  | from Module Convenor.   |  |
| * Note: Please also  |   | uisites according to the   | ne examination regulations in the   |  |
| This was doing in a start  | Usability   | - Proje Flooting - in th   | Teaching Methods  | Workload   |
| Digital Technolog  | y and Management  | p <i>Basic Electives</i> in the<br>Bachelor's program.<br>the university has to<br>y.  | Lectures, guided intercultural team work  | Contact time: 60h<br>Self-study: 90h<br>Total workload: 150h   |
|  |   |  |   |  |
| lingua franca, multi-s Course Content  | ne participants deve<br>stakeholder co-crea   | tion, design thinking, and   | aborative autonomous learning, multic<br>1 pitching.  | ultural teamwork using English as a  |
| consistes of an online<br>location. The project  | e module and an in<br>will be to create ar<br>arried out in multicu   | -person intensive week o<br>n omni-channel concept t   | rse offering a transnational learning, to<br>f 3 ects held in the beginning of March<br>hat has the potential to transform the<br>on project teams of 4-5 students. |  |
| consistes of an online<br>location. The project<br>The project will be ca<br><b>Teaching Material</b>  | e module and an in<br>will be to create and<br>arried out in multice<br>/ Reading   | -person intensive week o<br>n omni-channel concept t   | f 3 ects held in the beginning of March<br>hat has the potential to transform the   | 2025 in an international European  |
| consistes of an online<br>location. The project<br>The project will be ca<br><b>Teaching Material</b><br>Will be provided  | e module and an in<br>will be to create an<br>arried out in multice<br>/ Reading  | -person intensive week on omni-channel concept to altural virtual and in-person intensive week on omni-channel concept to alturate the second  | f 3 ects held in the beginning of March<br>hat has the potential to transform the   | 2025 in an international European  |
| consistes of an online<br>location. The project<br>The project will be ca<br><b>Teaching Material</b><br>Will be provided<br><b>Internationality (c</b><br>Multicultural participa | e module and an in<br>will be to create an<br>arried out in multice<br>/ Reading  | -person intensive week on omni-channel concept to altural virtual and in-person intensive week on omni-channel concept to altural virtual and in-person intensive week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on one of alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one one of alternative week on oncept to alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one week one o | f 3 ects held in the beginning of March<br>hat has the potential to transform the   | n 2025 in an international European<br>commissioning company into the future.  |
| consistes of an online<br>location. The project<br>The project will be ca<br><b>Teaching Material</b><br>Will be provided<br><b>Internationality (c</b><br>Multicultural participa | e module and an in<br>will be to create ar<br>arried out in multice<br>/ Reading<br>content-related)<br>ants, internationally<br>nent (if applicabl | -person intensive week on omni-channel concept to altural virtual and in-person intensive week on omni-channel concept to altural virtual and in-person intensive week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on one of alternative week on omni-channel concept to alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one one of alternative week on oncept to alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week on one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one of alternative week one week one o | f 3 ects held in the beginning of March<br>hat has the potential to transform the<br>on project teams of 4-5 students.  | n 2025 in an international European<br>commissioning company into the future.  |

- $^{\ast1)}$  Please refer to the applicable overview of the forms of examination at the OTH Amberg-Weiden  $^{\ast2)}$  Please provide additional information on the weighting (in % share) and, if applicable, explain the bonus system.

| Classification  | BESE                                      | К   | ind of Module<br>Elective  |                  | Number of Credits (ECTS)<br>5   |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|------------------|---|--|--|--|
|   |   |   |  |                  |   |  |  |  |
| Location  | Language                                  | Duration of<br>Module   | Frequency of   | Module           | Max. Number of Participants   |  |  |  |
| Weiden  | English                                   | One Semester  | Winter   |                  | Approx. 5 from study program DTM, approx. 3<br>in total<br>There is neither a claim to actual realization of<br>the module nor to participation |  |  |  |
|   | Module Conven                             | or  |  |                  | or / Lecturer   |  |  |  |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl   |   |   | Marc Clerx and other   | S                |   |  |  |  |
| Prerequisites*  |   |   |  |                  |   |  |  |  |
| Formal application  | n to Module Conv                          | enor; details available   | from Module Conve  | nor.             |   |  |  |  |
| * Note: Please als  | o note the prerec                         | uisites according to th   | ne examination requ  | lations in the   | respective valid SPO version.   |  |  |  |
|   | Usability                                 |   | Teaching Me  | ethods           | Workload  |  |  |  |
| Digital Technolog   | y and Management                          | p <i>Basic Electives</i> in the<br>Bachelor's program.<br>the university has to<br>ly.                    | Lectures, guided inte<br>work  | rcultural team   | Total workload: 150h  |  |  |  |
| Learning Outcome  | es  |   |  |                  |   |  |  |  |
| Learning Outcomes   |   | and de la la la la la la la la la la la la la   |  | U                |   |  |  |  |
| After successful c<br>personal skills and   |   | module, students will   | nave acquired the fo   | bliowing profe   | essional, methodological and  |  |  |  |
|   | a competencies.                           |   |  |                  |   |  |  |  |
|   |   | elop competencies in colla<br>tion, design thinking, and  |  | learning, multic | ultural teamwork using English as a   |  |  |  |
| Course Content  |   |   |  |                  |   |  |  |  |
| from End of Octob   | er 2024 in Antwer<br>ntrepreneurial chall | p.<br>enge in a multidisciplinar  |  |                  | person intensive week of 3 ects held<br>I be carried out in multicultural virtual   |  |  |  |
| <b>Teaching Material</b>  | / Reading                                 |   |  |                  |   |  |  |  |
| Will be provided  |   |   |  |                  |   |  |  |  |
| Internationality (  | content-related)                          |   |  |                  |   |  |  |  |
| Multicultural particip  | ants, internationally                     | relevant topics   |  |                  |   |  |  |  |
| Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a) |   |   |  |                  |   |  |  |  |
| Form of Examinat  | tion <sup>*1)</sup> Tyj                   | pe/Scope incl. Weighti  | ng <sup>*2)</sup> Lea  | rning Objectiv   | ves/Competencies to be Assessed   |  |  |  |
| Module work (ModA   | )   | Project work (team task<br>Reflection paper (individ<br>%; 15 pages, due at the<br>German lecture period) | team task, 60 %)<br>The entire learning contents and competence profiles are<br>assessed by way of the aforementioned examination form.<br>due at the end of the |                  |   |  |  |  |

| International St  | nort Stay                          |  |                      |                           |   |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Classification  | Module ID                          | ĸ  | (ind of Modu         | e                         | Number of Credits (ECTS)  |  |  |  |
|   | BEST                               |  | Elective             |                           | 5   |  |  |  |
|   |                                    |  |                      |                           |   |  |  |  |
| Location  | Language                           | Duration of<br>Module  | Frequ                | ency of Module            | Max. Number of Participants   |  |  |  |
| tbd I   | English                            | One Semester   | Depending o          | n availablility           | <b>30</b><br><i>There is neither a claim to actual realization of</i><br><i>the module nor to participation</i> |  |  |  |
|   | <b>Iodule Convenc</b>              | r  |                      |                           | or / Lecturer   |  |  |  |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl   |                                    |  | respective p         | rofessor hosting the inte | ensive week   |  |  |  |
| Prerequisites*  |                                    |  | <u> </u>             |                           |   |  |  |  |
| learning objectives and module convenor.                                    | therefore suitabl                  |  | gram <b>must b</b> e | e coordinated in adva     | f program is benefiting the overall<br>nce / prior to participation with the                                    |  |  |  |
| · Note: Flease also no  | Usability                          |  |                      | hing Methods              | Workload  |  |  |  |
| Digital Technology a<br>Compatibility with o                                | the module group<br>and Management | b <i>Basic Electives</i> in the<br>Bachelor's program.<br>the university has to  |                      | n the respective          | 150h  |  |  |  |
|   |                                    | /  | l                    |                           | 1   |  |  |  |
| Learning Outcomes   |                                    |  |                      |                           |   |  |  |  |
| personal skills and o   | competencies:                      |  | -                    |                           | essional, methodological and  |  |  |  |
| Acquisition and applica<br>International team wor<br>Intercultural competen | rk .                               | owledge relevant to the  | fields of digita     | l technology and/or mai   | nagement  |  |  |  |
| Course Content  |                                    |  |                      |                           |   |  |  |  |
| Depending on the type   | e of intensive wee                 | k  |                      |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   | Edutus University                  | (please contact module c<br>in Budapest from 7-12<br>marketing   |                      |                           |   |  |  |  |
| Teaching Material /   | Reading                            |  |                      |                           |   |  |  |  |
| Will be provided  | <b>-</b>                           |  |                      |                           |   |  |  |  |
| Internationality (co  | ntent-related)                     |  |                      |                           |   |  |  |  |
| Multicultural participan  | ts, internationally                | relevant topics  |                      |                           |   |  |  |  |
| Method of Assessme  | ent (if applicable                 | e, notes on multiple c   | hoice as form        | n of examination - AP     | 90 §9a)   |  |  |  |
| Form of Examinatio  | n <sup>*1)</sup> Typ               | pe/Scope incl. Weighting <sup>*2)</sup>  |                      | Learning Objection        | ves/Competencies to be Assessed   |  |  |  |
| Module work (ModA)  | 60% proje<br>reflection            | of 3 ECTS PROGRAM:<br>ject work and presentation, 40%<br>n paper (15 pages) to be handed in at<br>of lecture period to j.heigl@oth-aw.de |                      |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   | In case of<br>and prese            | 5 ECTS PROGRAM: proj<br>ntation  | iect work            |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   |                                    | II be provided by the respondent module convenor   | pective              |                           |   |  |  |  |

| Digital Busines  | s and Inform   | ation Systems: A                                  | Manageria                       | l Approach  |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Classification   | Module ID  | l k   | (ind of Modu                    | e   | Number of Credits (ECTS)  |  |  |  |
|  | BEDB   |   | Elective                        |   | 5   |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |  |
| Location   | Language   | Duration of<br>Module                             | Frequ                           | ency of Module  | Max. Number of Participants   |  |  |  |
| Online (vhb)   | English  | One Semester                                      | Each semest                     | er  | 30<br>There is neither a claim to actual realization of<br>the module nor to participation  |  |  |  |
|  | Module Conven  | br  |                                 |   | sor / Lecturer  |  |  |  |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl  |  |   | Prof. Dr. Ma                    | rkus Westner  |   |  |  |  |
| Prerequisites*   |  |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |  |
| https://kurse.vhb.or   | g/VHBPORTAL/kur  | cipation is entirely up<br>sprogramm/kursprogram  | nm.jsp?kDetai                   | =true&COURSEID=17                                       |   |  |  |  |
| * Note: Please also  |  | uisites according to t                            |                                 |   | e respective valid SPO version.   |  |  |  |
| This module is part of   | Usability<br>of the module grou  | p <i>Basic Electives</i> in the                   | Online (vhb)                    | hing Methods  | Workload<br>150h  |  |  |  |
| Digital Technology<br>Compatibility with   | / and Management   | Bachelor's program.<br>the university has to      |                                 |   | 15011   |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |  |
| Learning Outcome   | s  |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |  |
| information systems<br>company and its bus   | from a managerial<br>iness model. A mar  | approach. Students will agerial perspective is ch | learn conceptu<br>osen which is | al principles and praction<br>of interdisciplinary natu | students essential aspects of business<br>cal guidelines on how to "digitize" a<br>ire and includes relevant aspects of other<br>management in addition to business |  |  |  |
| Course structure<br>A. INTRODUCTION<br>1.Introduction to digi<br>2.Opportunity analys<br>3.Digital business infi<br>4.Key issues in the d<br>B. STRATEGY AND A<br>5.Digital business str<br>6.Supply chain and d<br>7.Digital marketing<br>8.Customer relations<br>C. IMPLEMENTATION<br>9.Digital product and<br>10.Digital transforma<br><b>Teaching Material</b> | is for digital busine<br>rastructure manage<br>igital environment<br>PPLICATION<br>ategy<br>emand<br>hip management<br>service design<br>tion management |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |  |
| Will be provided   | ,  |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |  |
| Internationality (c  | Internationality (content-related)   |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |  |
| internationally relevant topics  |  |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |  |
| Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a)  |  |   |                                 |   |   |  |  |  |
| Form of Examinat   |  | e/Scope incl. Weight                              |                                 |   | ives/Competencies to be Assessed  |  |  |  |
| Written exam   | Details wi<br>lecturer   | ll be provided by the res                         | pective                         |   | ontents and competence profiles are he aforementioned examination form.   |  |  |  |

| Future Skill  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Classification  | Module ID   | k  | (ind of Modu  | e  | Number of Credits (ECTS)   |  |  |
|   | BESP  |  | Selective   |  | 5  |  |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Location  | Language  | Duration of<br>Module  | -   | ency of Module   | Max. Number of Participants  |  |  |
| tbd   | English   | One Semester   | Depending o   | n availablility  | 30<br>There is neither a claim to actual realization of<br>the module nor to participation                     |  |  |
|   | Module Conven   | or   |   |  | ssor / Lecturer  |  |  |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl   |   |  | respective p  | rofessor offering the s  | soft skill module  |  |  |
| Prerequisites*  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Students are recomm<br>Also, participation in<br>Whether a specific<br>program must be          | nended to check th<br>modules of other s<br>course of progra<br>coordinated in ac | tudy programs at OTH m<br>am is benefiting the o<br>lvance with the modu               | b ( <u>https://kurs</u><br>hay be possible<br>verall learnin<br>le convenor.<br>he examinati                      | e.vhb.org/VHBPOR- T<br><br>g objectives and th<br>on regulations in th | AL/kursprogramm/kursprogramm.jsp ).<br>herefore suitable for the DTM study<br>he respective valid SPO version. |  |  |
|   | Usability   |  |   | hing Methods   | Workload   |  |  |
| Digital Technology  | y and Management  | p <i>Basic Electives</i> in the<br>Bachelor's program.<br>the university has to<br>ly. | Depending o<br>program  | n the respective   | 150h   |  |  |
|   |   | •  |   |  |  |  |  |
| personal skills and   | ompletion of the<br>I competencies:   | module, students will<br>re skills and competenci                                      | -   |  | ofessional, methodological and   |  |  |
| Course Content  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Depending on the ty   | pe of class   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Teaching Material</b>  | / Reading   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Will be provided  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Internationality (c   | Internationality (content-related)  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| internationally releva  | int topics  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a) |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Form of Examinat  | ion <sup>*1)</sup> Tyj  | oe/Scope incl. Weight  | ing <sup>*2)</sup>  | Learning Objec   | tives/Competencies to be Assessed  |  |  |
| Depending on the co<br>chosen   | lecturer  | ll be provided by the res  | respective The entire learning contents and competence profi<br>assessed by way of the aforementioned examination |  |  |  |  |

| MINT Skill  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Classification  | Module ID  | H  | Kind of Modu   | e  | Number of Credits (ECTS)  |  |  |  |  |
|   | BEMS   | Elective 5   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Location  | Language   | Duration of<br>Module  | Frequ  | ency of Module   | Max. Number of Participants   |  |  |  |  |
| tbd   | English  | One Semester   | Depending o  | n availablility  | 30<br>There is neither a claim to actual realization of<br>the module nor to participation              |  |  |  |  |
|   | Module Convend   | or   |  |  | or / Lecturer   |  |  |  |  |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl   |  |  | respective p   | rofessor offering the sof  | t skill module  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisites*  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Students are recomm<br>Also, participation in<br>Whether a specific<br>program must be c        | nended to check the<br>modules of other s<br>course of progra<br>coordinated in ad | tudy programs at OTH n<br>am is benefiting the o<br>lvance with the modu | b ( <u>https://kurs</u><br>nay be possible<br>verall learnin<br>le convenor.<br>he examinati | e.vhb.org/VHBPOR- TAL<br><br>g objectives and the<br>on regulations in the | /kursprogramm/kursprogramm.jsp ).<br>refore suitable for the DTM study<br>respective valid SPO version. |  |  |  |  |
| This modulo is part of  | Usability  | p <i>Basic Electives</i> in the  |  | hing Methods<br>on the respective  | Workload<br>150h  |  |  |  |  |
| Digital Technology<br>Compatibility with  | and Management   | Bachelor's program.<br>the university has to                             | program  | in the respective  | 1501  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Learning Outcomes   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| After successful co<br>personal skills and  |  | module, students will  | nave acquire   | d the following profe  | essional, methodological and  |  |  |  |  |
| Acquisition or deeper   | ning of specific MIN   | T skills and competencie   | es not covered   | by a dedicated module  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course Content  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Depending on the typ  | be of class  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Teaching Material</b>  | / Reading  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Will be provided  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Internationality (c   | Internationality (content-related)   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| internationally releva  | nt topics  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a) |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Form of Examinati   |  | pe/Scope incl. Weight  |  |  | ves/Competencies to be Assessed   |  |  |  |  |
| Depending on the con<br>chosen  | lecturer   | ll be provided by the res  | pective  |  |   |  |  |  |  |

## **Green Office**

| Classification | Module ID | Kind of Module | Number of Credits (ECTS) |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|
|                | BEGO      | Elective       | 5                        |

| Location  | Language  | Duration of<br>Module | Frequency of Module  | Max. Number of Participants   |  |
|---|-----------|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| Partly face-to-face<br>(optionally at Am-<br>berg-Weiden),<br>partly online   | English   | One Semester          | Every semester   | 10<br>There is neither a claim to actual realization of<br>the module nor to participation      |  |
| Module Convenor   |           |                       | Professor / Lecturer   |   |  |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl   |           |                       | Wolfgang Voigt / Dr. Alexander Herzner                                 |   |  |
| Prerequisites*  |           |                       |  |   |  |
|   |           |                       | plication with module convenor ar<br>he examination regulations in the |   |  |
|   | Usability |                       | Teaching Methods   | Workload  |  |
| This module is part of the module group <i>Basic Electives</i> in the<br>Digital Technology and Management Bachelor's program.<br>Compatibility with other programs of the university has to<br>checked individually. |           |                       | Seminar-based project teaching<br>with self-study units                | Contact time: 40 h<br>Self-study/follow-up: 80 h<br>Exam preparation: 30 h<br>Total time: 150 h |  |

#### Learning Outcomes

Learning Outcomes After successful completion of the module, students will have acquired the following professional, methodological and personal skills and competencies:

#### Expertise:

- The students know and understand the task and function of a Green Office and are aware of the importance and necessity of
  sustainability measures at the university.
- They will learn and be able to apply knowledge of idea generation and agile project management.
- The students know and understand the task and function of a Green Office and are aware of the importance and necessity of
  sustainability measures at the university.

#### Methodological competence:

- Students use methods to generate ideas (including design thinking).
- They apply agile project management methods.

#### Personal competence (social competence and self-competence):

- Development and promotion of sustainable thinking and implementation of independently identified measures: Students deal with the topic of sustainability and reflect on their interaction with the environment.
- In addition, they network with sustainability departments at the university such as the climate protection manager or the Institute for Sustainability and Ethics.
- In small interdisciplinary groups, they identify approaches for implementable sustainability measures at the university.
- In this context, they familiarize themselves with agile project management approaches and discuss team processes in a constructive and solution-oriented manner.
- Students use presentation techniques

**Course Content** 

|   | Type/Scope incl. Weighting *2)  | Learning Objectives/Competencies to be Assessed              |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Method of Assessment (if  | applicable, notes on multiple choice a  | s form of examination - APO §9a)                             |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | /   | naterials are available in English and in various languages. |  |  |  |  |
| Internationality (content   | -related)   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | s.erasmus.site/de/open-online-course/<br>and studies for the topics to be worked on |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | nanagement, 9. Aufl., Haufe Group, Münche   | en.  |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching Material / Read  | ing   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Idea generation<br>Project management<br>Identification and developing of a sustainable activity at OTH Amberg-Weiden |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction to sustainability  |   |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*1)</sup> Please refer to the applicable overview of the forms of examination at the OTH Amberg-Weiden

<sup>\*2)</sup> Please provide additional information on the weighting (in % share) and, if applicable, explain the bonus system.

| Foreign Langua  | age I   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Classification  | Module ID   | K  | (ind of Modu   | le  | Number of Credits (ECTS)  |  |  |  |  |
|   | BEL1  |  | Elective   |   | 5   |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Location  | Language  | Duration of<br>Module  | -  | ency of Module  | Max. Number of Participants   |  |  |  |  |
| tbd   | English   | One Semester   | Depending o  | on availablility  | There is neither a claim to actual realization of<br>the module nor to participation  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Module Conven   | or   |  |   | or / Lecturer   |  |  |  |  |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl   |   |  | respective le  | cturer offering the lang  | uage course   |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisites*  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| catalogue of the la<br>However, there is r<br>program, a <b>pprova</b><br>After that, please<br>profil/sprachenzent | nguage center. I<br>no claim to partic<br>I of the Head c<br>e register direc<br>trum/anmeldung | For advanced students<br>cipation. In order to er<br>of Study Program or<br>ctly with the langua | s, the languages, the languages<br>sure proper<br>the deputy<br>ge center. | ge modules of the TM<br>fit with pre-knowledg<br>necessary.<br>https://www.oth-aw.c | is, students may choose from the<br>study program are also open.<br>ge and educational goals of the<br>le/international/internationales-<br>respective valid SPO version. |  |  |  |  |
| Hotel Fielde dise   | Usability   |  |  | hing Methods  | Workload  |  |  |  |  |
| Digital Technology<br>Compatibility with  | and Management  | p <i>Basic Electives</i> in the<br>Bachelor's program.<br>the university has to<br>ly.           | Depending o<br>program   | on the respective   | 150h  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Learning Outcomes   | S   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| personal skills and   | competencies:   | module, students will<br>ternationales-profil/sprac  | -  |   | essional, methodological and  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Content  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| https://www.oth-aw.   | de/international/in   | ternationales-profil/sprac   | <u>:henzentrum/m</u>   | odulhandbuch/.  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching Material   | / Reading   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| https://www.oth-aw.de/international/internationales-profil/sprachenzentrum/modulhandbuch/.                          |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Internationality (content-related)  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| https://www.oth-aw.de/international/internationales-profil/sprachenzentrum/modulhandbuch/.                          |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Method of Assessm   | nent (if applicab   | e, notes on multiple c   | hoice as forn  | n of examination - AP   | 90 §9a)   |  |  |  |  |
| Form of Examinati   | ion <sup>*1)</sup> Ty   | pe/Scope incl. Weight  | ing <sup>*2)</sup>   | Learning Objectiv   | ves/Competencies to be Assessed   |  |  |  |  |
| Depending on the co<br>chosen   | lecturer  | ill be provided by the res   | pective  | 5   | ntents and competence profiles are<br>e aforementioned examination form.  |  |  |  |  |

| Foreign Langua  | age II  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Classification  | Module ID   | ĸ  | (ind of Modu   | le   | Number of Credits (ECTS)   |  |  |
|   | BEL2  |  | Elective   |  | 5  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Location  | Language  | Duration of<br>Module  | -  | ency of Module   | Max. Number of Participants  |  |  |
| tbd   | English   | One Semester   | Depending of   | on availablility   | There is neither a claim to actual realization of<br>the module nor to participation   |  |  |
|   | Module Convend  | r  |  |  | sor / Lecturer   |  |  |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl   |   |  | respective le  | ecturer offering the lang  | juage course   |  |  |
| Prerequisites*  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| catalogue of the la<br>However, there is<br>program, a <b>pprova</b><br>After that, pleas<br>profil/sprachenzen | nguage center. F<br>no claim to partic<br>al of the Head o<br>e register direc<br>trum/anmeldung/ | or advanced students<br>ipation. In order to er<br>f Study Program or<br>tly with the langua | s, the languages, the languages<br>sure proper<br>the deputy<br>ge center. | ye modules of the TN<br>fit with pre-knowled<br>r <b>necessary.</b><br>https://www.oth-aw. | his, students may choose from the<br>4 study program are also open.<br>ge and educational goals of the<br>de/international/internationales-<br>e respective valid SPO version. |  |  |
| Note: Please also   | Usability   | disites according to th  |  | hing Methods   | Workload   |  |  |
| Digital Technology  | y and Management  | b <i>Basic Electives</i> in the<br>Bachelor's program.<br>the university has to<br>y.        |  | on the respective  | 150h   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Learning Outcome  | S   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| After successful co<br>personal skills and  | competencies:   | nodule, students will<br>ernationales-profil/sprac   | -  |  | essional, methodological and   |  |  |
| Course Content  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| https://www.oth-aw.   | de/international/int  | ernationales-profil/sprac  | <u>:henzentrum/m</u>   | odulhandbuch/.   |  |  |  |
| Teaching Material   | / Reading   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| https://www.oth-aw.   | de/international/int  | ernationales-profil/sprac  | henzentrum/m   | iodulhandbuch/.  |  |  |  |
| Internationality (content-related)  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | ernationales-profil/sprac  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Method of Assessn   | nent (if applicable   | e, notes on multiple c   | noice as forn  | n of examination - A   | РО §9а)  |  |  |
| Form of Examinat  | ion <sup>*1)</sup> Typ  | e/Scope incl. Weight   | ing <sup>*2)</sup>   | Learning Object  | ives/Competencies to be Assessed   |  |  |
| Depending on the co<br>chosen   | lecturer  | ll be provided by the res  | pective  |  | ontents and competence profiles are<br>he aforementioned examination form.   |  |  |

# **Specialization Electives**

- Please note that this catalogue may change each semester. There is no claim to a repeated offer of a particular module. Additional electives may be offered and outlined in the catalogue in due time. -

Students are required to complete **four Specialization Electives** (Specialization Elective 1-4, **ID 6.1-6.4** as outlined in the curriculum), **5 ECTS each, for a total of 20 ECTS**. They may choose any from the following modules with the mentioned limitations and prerequisites. However, in order to ensure proper know-how and specialization in the selected topic, we suggest selecting possibly **all four modules from only one topical field**.

| Topical Field             | Specialization Electives   | ID   | Other<br>programs                               | SWS | ECTS | Rhythm                     | Prerequisites* /<br>Comments  |
|---------------------------|--|------|---|-----|------|----------------------------|---|
| Data Science              | Data Science for Engineers<br>(Introduction to Methods and<br>Tools)                                       | SED1 |   | 4   | 5    | Winter                     | Successful completion of<br>Modules 1.1-1.5   |
|                           | Applied Image Processing   | SED2 |   | 4   | 5    | Summer                     | Successful completion of<br>Modules 1.1-1.5 and SED1  |
|                           | Industrial Applications of Data<br>Science   | SED3 |   | 4   | 5    | Summer                     | Successful completion of<br>Modules 1.1-1.5 and SED1  |
|                           | The R and RStudio<br>Environment   | SED4 |   | 4   | 5    | Summer and<br>Winter (vhb) | Coordination with head of the<br>study program in advance   |
| Industrial<br>Engineering | ERP Systems and Digital<br>Transformation  | SEI2 |   | 4   | 5    | Summer and<br>Winter (vhb) | Coordination with head of the<br>study program in advance   |
| and Industry<br>4.0       | Industry X.0 and Supply Chain<br>Management  | SEI3 |   | 4   | 5    | Summer and<br>Winter (vhb) | Coordination with head of the study program in advance  |
|                           | Robotik (Robotics)   | SEI4 | WI T19 WI-D<br>WI Q18 WI-D                      | 4   | 5    | Winter                     | German or English, to be<br>decided by lecturer   |
|                           | SAP Anwendungsentwicklung<br>(SAP application development)   | SEI5 |   | 4   | 5    | Winter                     | German B2; taught in<br>German  |
|                           | Smart Factory  | SEI6 |   | 4   | 5    | Winter                     | German or English, to be<br>decided by lecturer   |
| Digital<br>Healthcare     | Gesundheitsökonomie und<br>Krankenhausmanagement I<br>(Health Economics and Hospital<br>Management I)      | SEH1 | DHM H4  | 4   | 5    | Winter                     | in German   |
|                           | Gesundheitsökonomie und<br>Krankenhausmanagement II<br>(Health Economics and Hospital<br>Management I)     | SEH2 | DHM H5  | 4   | 5    | Summer                     | In German   |
|                           | Gesundheitssysteme im<br>internationalen Vergleich<br>(Health care systems in international<br>comparison) | SEH3 | DHM VH18  | 4   | 5    | Winter                     | in German   |
|                           | E-Health/M-Health  | SEH4 | DHM D1  | 4   | 5    | Winter                     | in German   |
| Management                | Applications of Blockchain in<br>Business  | SEM1 |   | 4   | 5    | Summer and<br>Winter (vhb) | Coordination with head of the study program in advance  |
|                           | Business Model Innovation  | SEM2 | DHM<br>VD11+VM12<br>WI-W10 WI-P+D<br>TM-V2 TM-P | 4   | 5    | Winter                     |   |
|                           | Digital Marketing and<br>eCommerce   | SEM6 |   | 4   | 5    | Winter                     | Successful completion of<br>Module 3.4  |
|                           | International Marketing  | SEM3 |   | 4   | 5    | Summer and<br>Winter (vhb) | Successful completion of<br>Module 3.4; Coordination<br>with head of the study<br>program in advance      |
|                           | People Analytics: Data Science<br>for Human Resources<br>Management  | SEM4 |   | 4   | 5    | Summer and<br>Winter (vhb) | Successful completion of<br>Modules 1.1-1.5;<br>Coordination with head of the<br>study program in advance |
|                           | Profiting from Ideas and<br>Inventions: An Introduction to<br>Intellectual Property Rights                 | SEM5 |   | 4   | 5    | Summer and<br>Winter (vhb) | Coordination with head of the<br>study program in advance   |
| Languages                 | German V (C1.1 Part 1)**   | BEG5 |   | 4   | 5    | Summer                     | German B2; module has not been chosen as Basic Elective   |
|                           | German VI (C1.1 Part 2)**  | BEG6 |   | 4   | 5    | Winter                     | German B2; module has not been chosen as Basic Elective   |
| all fields                | Practical Project  | SEPP |   | 4   | 5    | Summer and<br>Winter       | Coordination with the head of the study program in advance  |

\*Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.

\*\* The detailed description of the German courses (as well as the voluntary options for obtaining UNIcert® certificates) can be found in the Module Handbook of the Language Center at <a href="https://www.oth-aw.de/international/internationales-">https://www.oth-aw.de/international/internationales-</a>

profil/sprachenzentrum/modulhandbuch/.

| Data Science for Engineers (Introduction to Methods and Tools)                                    |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Classification  | Module ID  | K   | ind of Module   | Number of Credits (ECTS)   |  |  |  |
|   | SED1   |   | Elective  | 5  |  |  |  |
| Looption  |  | Duration of   |   | May Number of Destising to   |  |  |  |
| Location  | Language   | Duration of<br>Module   | Frequency of Module   | Max. Number of Participants  |  |  |  |
| Weiden E  | inglish  | One Semester  | Winter  | <b>30</b><br>There is neither a claim to actual realization of<br>the module nor to participation                      |  |  |  |
| Prof. Dr. Thomas Geige  | lodule Convend   | Dr  | Pro<br>Prof. Dr. Thomas Geigenfeind                                 | ofessor / Lecturer   |  |  |  |
|   |  |   | FIOL DI. Monas Geigenreina  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisites*  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| * Note: Please also r   | note the prereq  | uisites according to th   | he examination regulations i  | n the respective valid SPO version.  |  |  |  |
|   | Usability  |   | Teaching Methods  | Workload   |  |  |  |
| <i>Electives</i> in the Digital program. Compatibility  | Technology and   | roup <i>Specialization</i><br>Management Bachelor's<br>Irams of the university<br>Iually.                                 | Seminaristic lecture  | 150h (60h contact time, 90h self-<br>study)  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Learning Outcomes   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| personal skills and c   | ompetencies:   | the data science and ma   |   | professional, methodological and   |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Students can</li> </ul>  | assess what pro  | blems can be tackled wit  | h data science and machine lear                                     |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   | and visualizing datasets from va<br>lines with the most common Pytl |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Students lear</li> </ul>   | n to find their ov   |   | thods for solving problems, discu                                   | uss and overcome issues, and present results   |  |  |  |
| Course Content  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Introduction</li> <li>Selection of t<br/>cluster analys</li> <li>Introduction</li> </ul> | to data analysis<br>raditional machir<br>sis,<br>to neural networ                  |   | alization,)<br>pective algorithms, including but                    | not limited to linear regression, classification,  |  |  |  |
| Teaching Material /   | Reading  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Python for Da</li> <li>Machine Lear</li> <li>Data Science</li> </ul>                     | ata Analysis (3 <sup>rd</sup><br>rning with PyToro<br>from Scratch (2 <sup>r</sup> | edition), Wes McKinney,<br>ch and Scikit-Learn, Seba<br><sup>d</sup> edition), Joel Grus, O'R<br>n Cookbook, Chris Albon, | stian Raschka, Packt, 2022<br>Reilly 2019                           |  |  |  |  |
| Internationality (cor   | tent-related)  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| internationally relevant  | topics   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Method of Assessme  | nt (if applicabl   | e, notes on multiple c  | hoice as form of examinatior  | n - APO §9a)   |  |  |  |
| Form of Examination   |  | Type/Scope incl.  |   | Learning Objectives/Competencies to<br>be Assessed   |  |  |  |
| Module Work<br>(ModA)   | Multiple e   | qually weighted program   | nming case studies  | The entire learning contents and<br>competence profiles are assessed by way of<br>the aforementioned examination form. |  |  |  |

| Applied Image  | Processing   |   |   |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| Classification   | Module ID  | K   | (ind of Module  | Number of Credits (ECTS)   |
|  | SED2   |   | Elective  | 5  |
|  |  |   |   |  |
| Location   | Language   | Duration of<br>Module   | Frequency of Module   | Max. Number of Participants  |
| Weiden   | English  | One Semester  | Summer  | 30<br>There is neither a claim to actual realization of<br>the module nor to participation                             |
|  | Module Conven  | or  | Pro   | ofessor / Lecturer   |
| Prof. Dr. Thomas Ge  | igenfeind  |   | Prof. Dr. Thomas Geigenfeind  |  |
| Prerequisites*   |  |   |   |  |
| * Note: Please als   | o note the prerec  | uisites according to t  | he examination regulations i  | in the respective valid SPO version.   |
|  | Usability  |   | Teaching Methods  | Workload   |
| <i>Electives</i> in the Digit program. Compatib  | al Technology and  | group <i>Specialization</i><br>Management Bachelor's<br>grams of the university<br>dually.        | Seminaristic lecture  | 150h (60h contact time, 90h self-<br>study)  |
| Learning Outcome   | S  |   |   |  |
| Learning Outcomes  |  |   |   |  |
| personal skills and  | competencies:  |   |   | professional, methodological and   |
| <ul> <li>Students k</li> <li>Students c</li> <li>Students k</li> </ul>   | know the basics of i<br>can implement a co<br>earn to find their or  | mage processing with Py<br>llection of fundamental co   | omputer vision tasks with the me<br>thods for solving problems, disc                    |  |
| Course Content   |  |   |   |  |
| <ul> <li>Image trai</li> <li>Image res</li> <li>Introduction</li> <li>Classification</li> <li>Object det</li> <li>Selected res</li> </ul> Teaching Material <ul> <li>Hands-On</li> <li>Practical Material</li> </ul> | nsformations<br>toration/enhancem<br>on to Convolutional<br>ion of image conter<br>section<br>eal-world applicatio<br>/ Reading<br>Image Processing<br>lachine Learning ar | ent (spatial filtering, deno<br>Neural Networks and the<br>its<br>ins<br>with Python, Dey Sandipa | eir applications for image related<br>an Dey, Packt, 2018<br>nanshu Singh, Apress, 2019 |  |
|  |  |   |   |  |
| Internationality (   | content-related)   |   |   |  |
| internationally releva   | ant topics   |   |   |  |
| Method of Assess   | ment (if applicab  | le, notes on multiple c   | hoice as form of examination  | n - APO §9a)   |
| Form of Examinat   | ion <sup>*1)</sup>   | Type/Scope incl.  | Weighting <sup>*2)</sup>  | Learning Objectives/Competencies to<br>be Assessed   |
| Module Work<br>(ModA)  | Multiple   | equally weighted program  | nming case studies  | The entire learning contents and<br>competence profiles are assessed by way of<br>the aforementioned examination form. |

| Industria | Applications | of Data | Science |
|-----------|--------------|---------|---------|
|-----------|--------------|---------|---------|

| Classification | Module ID | Kind of Module | Number of Credits (ECTS) |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|
|                | SED3      | Elective       | 5                        |

| Location   | Language       | Duration of<br>Module        | Frequency of Module | Max. Number of Participants  |  |
|--|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Weiden   | English        | One Semester                 | Summer              | 30<br>There is neither a claim to actual realization of<br>the module nor to participation |  |
|  | Module Conveno | r                            | Professo            | or / Lecturer  |  |
| Prof. Dr. Thomas Geigenfeind   |                | Prof. Dr. Thomas Geigenfeind |                     |  |  |
| Prerequisites*   |                |                              |                     |  |  |
| * Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version. |                |                              |                     |  |  |

| Usability   | Teaching Methods     | Workload                          |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| This module is part of the module group Specialization        | Seminaristic lecture | 150h (60h contact time, 90h self- |
| Electives in the Digital Technology and Management Bachelor's |                      | study)                            |
| program. Compatibility with other programs of the university  |                      |                                   |
| has to checked individually.                                  |                      |                                   |

#### Learning Outcomes

#### Learning Outcomes After successful completion of the module, students will have acquired the following professional, methodological and personal skills and competencies:

- Students have an overview of the data science and machine learning domain
- Students can assess what problems can be tackled with data science and machine learning
- Students learn to find their own solutions, develop methods for solving problems, discuss and overcome issues through supervised but independent programming exercises
- Students learn to give convincing presentations of their results

#### **Course Content**

- Overview of data science and its significance in the industrial sector
- Industry process frameworks for structuring data science related projects
- Typical data sources, storage solutions and ETL pipelines
- Predictive Maintenance and Quality Control
- Exploratory Data Analysis case studies on assorted samples of industry problems (selection of e.g. sales data analysis, customer segmentation, portfolio analysis, supply chain optimization,...) including typical features/KPIs, relevant algorithms (e.g. for time-series analysis), report generation and result presentation

#### **Teaching Material / Reading**

- Data Science Concepts and Techniques with Applications (2<sup>nd</sup> edition), Usman Qamar, Springer, 2023
- Data Science for Business, Foster Provost, O'Reilly, 2013

### Internationality (content-related)

#### internationally relevant topics

| Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a) |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Form of Examination <sup>*1)</sup>  | Type/Scope incl. Weighting *2)                     | Learning Objectives/Competencies to<br>be Assessed   |  |  |  |
| Module Work<br>(ModA)   | Multiple equally weighted programming case studies | The entire learning contents and<br>competence profiles are assessed by way of<br>the aforementioned examination form. |  |  |  |

<sup>\*1)</sup> Please refer to the applicable overview of the forms of examination at the OTH Amberg-Weiden

<sup>\*2)</sup> Please provide additional information on the weighting (in % share) and, if applicable, explain the bonus system.

| The R and R                             | Studio Enviro  | nment  |   |   |  |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| Classification                          | Module ID  | K  | Kind of Module                          |   | Number of Credits (ECTS)   |
|   | SED4   |  | Elective                                |   | 5  |
|   |  |  |   |   |  |
| Location                                | Language   | Duration of<br>Module                                    | • •                                     |   | Max. Number of Participants  |
| vhb                                     | English  | One Semester   | Depending or                            | availablility                                 | Depending on availability  |
| Prof. Dr. Klaus Mos                     | Module Convender<br>Module Convender   |  | Prof. Dr. Klau                          |   | ssor / Lecturer<br>Erlangen-Nürnberg)  |
|   |  | gen-Numberg)   | PIOL DI. Nau                            | Moser (Universitat                            |  |
| Prerequisites*                          |  |  |   |   |  |
| None<br>* Note: Blease al               | so note the prorec   | ulisites according to t                                  | ho ovaminatio                           | n regulations in th                           | ne respective valid SPO version.   |
| * NOLE: Please di                       | Usability  | fuisites according to th                                 |   | ing Methods                                   | Workload   |
| This module is                          | part of the module of  | roup Specialization                                      |   | the respective                                | 150h   |
| Electives in the Digi                   | tal Technology and   | Management Bachelor's                                    | program                                 | ·   |  |
|   | bility with other prog<br>as to checked indivio  | grams of the university                                  |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |   |   |  |
| Learning Outcom                         | es   |  |   |   |  |
| a development envi<br>debugging and wor | ronment for R, with kspace management  | a console, syntax-highlig<br>t. This course offers begin | phting editor that<br>inners an easy, s | t supports direct coc<br>tep-by-step introduc | dio thrives to solve this problem by offering<br>le execution, and tools for plotting, history,<br>ction to the R and RStudio Environment<br>an introduction to data visualization and |
| 2. D<br>3. V<br>4. M                    | 1. EXPLORATION OF THE R ECOSYSTEM<br>2. DATA HANDLING<br>3. VISUALIZATION<br>4. MODELING<br>5. COMMUNICATING THE RESULTS |  |   |   |  |
| Teaching Materia                        | l / Reading  |  |   |   |  |
| <u>http</u>                             | s://kurse.vhb.org/Vh   | HBPORTAL/kursprogramn                                    | m/kursprogramn                          | n.jsp?kDetail=true&C                          | COURSEID=14174,74,1456,1   |
| Internationality (                      | content-related)   |  |   |   |  |
| internationally relev                   | ant topics   |  |   |   |  |
| Method of Assess                        | Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a)                          |  |   |   |  |
| Form of Examina                         |  | pe/Scope incl. Weight                                    |   |   | tives/Competencies to be Assessed  |
| Depending on the s<br>module selected   | pecific  |  |   |   | contents and competence profiles are the aforementioned examination form.  |

| Classification  | ification Module ID Kind of Module  |  |  | Number of Credits (ECTS  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|   | SEI2  |  | Elective   | 5  |  |
| Location  | Language  | Duration of Frequency of Module  |  | Max. Number of Participa   |  |
| vhb   |   |  |  | ummer  | Depending on availability  |
|   | Module Conven   | or   |  | Profe  | ssor / Lecturer  |
| Prof. Dr. Alexander   | Dobhan  |  | Prof. Dr. Alex   | ander Dobhan   |  |
| Prerequisites*  |   |  |  |  |  |
| * Note: Please al   |   | quisites according to t  | 1  | -  | he respective valid SPO version.   |
|   | Usability   | <u> </u>   |  | ing Methods  | Workload   |
| Electives in the Dig program. Compati   | ital Technology and   | group <i>Specialization</i><br>Management Bachelor's<br>grams of the university<br>dually.   | Depending of<br>program  | the respective   | 150h   |
| Learning Outcom   | ies   |  |  |  |  |
| computing, and  | AI), and monitoring   | n systems (ERP systems),<br>activities (e.g., analysis o   | the understand   | ling of new technolo   | ns in the environment of operational<br>gies (including the use of IoT, cloud<br>g from the processes; data analytics)   |
| computing, and a<br>important (IW 20<br>This course addr<br>introduction to th<br>their knowledge<br>through practica<br>opportunity to de  | AI), and monitoring<br>016).<br>resses these needs a<br>he topic "ERP Syster<br>of two ERP systems<br>I experience. In the<br>elve into current key   | activities (e.g., analysis o<br>nd introduces the central<br>ns" and "Business Process<br>(Infor VISUAL ERP and N<br>subsequent case studies<br>topics in the field of busi  | the understand<br>of the operation<br>, operational ap<br>ses", the learnin<br>Aicrosoft Dynan<br>"IOT", "Mobile I                                       | ling of new technolo<br>al databases resultin<br>plication systems (E<br>ng environment offe<br>nics NAV) and to cor<br>RP", and "Data Extr  | gies (including the use of IoT, cloud  |
| computing, and a<br>important (IW 20<br>This course addr<br>introduction to tl<br>their knowledge<br>through practica<br>opportunity to do<br>central starting p  | AI), and monitoring<br>016).<br>resses these needs a<br>he topic "ERP Syster<br>of two ERP systems<br>I experience. In the<br>elve into current key   | activities (e.g., analysis o<br>nd introduces the central<br>ns" and "Business Process<br>(Infor VISUAL ERP and N<br>subsequent case studies   | the understand<br>of the operation<br>, operational ap<br>ses", the learnin<br>Aicrosoft Dynan<br>"IOT", "Mobile I                                       | ling of new technolo<br>al databases resultin<br>plication systems (E<br>ng environment offe<br>nics NAV) and to cor<br>RP", and "Data Extr  | gies (including the use of IoT, cloud<br>g from the processes; data analytics)<br>RP systems). After a theoretical<br>rs participants the opportunity to deep<br>solidate the theoretical foundations<br>action", participants are given the   |
| computing, and a<br>important (IW 20<br>This course addr<br>introduction to th<br>their knowledge<br>through practica<br>opportunity to do<br>central starting p<br>Course Content<br>Intr<br>• EF<br>• EF<br>• EF<br>• EF<br>• EF<br>• EF<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca                  | AI), and monitoring<br>016).<br>resses these needs a<br>he topic "ERP System<br>of two ERP systems<br>I experience. In the<br>elve into current key<br>point for implementin<br>oduction to the field<br>RP basic knowledge -<br>RP application - INFC<br>RP application - MICI<br>ase study: IOT<br>ase study: MOBILE E<br>ase Study: DATA EXT   | activities (e.g., analysis o<br>nd introduces the central<br>ns" and "Business Process<br>(Infor VISUAL ERP and N<br>subsequent case studies<br>topics in the field of busing<br>these digital trends.<br>of ERP systems - LEA's D<br>- THEORY<br>OR VISUAL ERP<br>ROSOFT DYNAMICS NAV                   | the understand<br>of the operation<br>operational ap<br>ses", the learnin<br>dicrosoft Dynan<br>"IoT", "Mobile I<br>iness digitizatio                    | ling of new technolo<br>al databases resultin<br>plication systems (E<br>ng environment offen<br>ics NAV) and to cor<br>RP", and "Data Extr<br>n processes. As an in                           | gies (including the use of IoT, cloud<br>g from the processes; data analytics)<br>RP systems). After a theoretical<br>rs participants the opportunity to deep<br>solidate the theoretical foundations<br>action", participants are given the<br>ntegrating data hub, ERP systems are                 |
| computing, and a<br>important (IW 20<br>This course addr<br>introduction to th<br>their knowledge<br>through practica<br>opportunity to da<br>central starting p<br>Course Content<br>Intr<br>EF<br>EF<br>EF<br>Ca<br>Ca<br>Ca<br>Ca<br>Ca<br>Ca                                    | AI), and monitoring<br>016).<br>resses these needs a<br>he topic "ERP System<br>of two ERP systems<br>I experience. In the<br>elve into current key<br>point for implementin<br>oduction to the field<br>RP basic knowledge -<br>RP application - INFC<br>RP application - MICI<br>ase study: IOT<br>ase study: MOBILE E<br>ase Study: DATA EXT<br>al / Reading   | activities (e.g., analysis o<br>nd introduces the central<br>ns" and "Business Process<br>(Infor VISUAL ERP and N<br>subsequent case studies<br>topics in the field of busing<br>these digital trends.<br>of ERP systems - LEA's D<br>- THEORY<br>OR VISUAL ERP<br>ROSOFT DYNAMICS NAV                   | the understand<br>of the operation<br>operational ap<br>ses", the learnin<br>dicrosoft Dynan<br>"IoT", "Mobile I<br>iness digitizatio                    | ling of new technolo<br>al databases resultin<br>plication systems (E<br>ng environment offen<br>ics NAV) and to cor<br>RP", and "Data Extr<br>n processes. As an in                           | gies (including the use of IoT, cloud<br>g from the processes; data analytics)<br>RP systems). After a theoretical<br>rs participants the opportunity to deep<br>solidate the theoretical foundations<br>action", participants are given the<br>ntegrating data hub, ERP systems are                 |
| computing, and<br>important (IW 20<br>This course addr<br>introduction to th<br>their knowledge<br>through practica<br>opportunity to do<br>central starting p<br>Course Content<br>Intr<br>EF<br>EF<br>EF<br>Ca<br>Ca<br>Ca<br>Ca<br>Ca<br>Ca                                      | AI), and monitoring<br>016).<br>resses these needs a<br>he topic "ERP System<br>of two ERP systems<br>I experience. In the<br>elve into current key<br>point for implementin<br>oduction to the field<br>RP basic knowledge -<br>RP application - INFC<br>RP application - MICI<br>ase study: IOT<br>ase study: MOBILE E<br>ase Study: DATA EXT   | activities (e.g., analysis o<br>nd introduces the central<br>ns" and "Business Process<br>(Infor VISUAL ERP and N<br>subsequent case studies<br>topics in the field of busing<br>these digital trends.<br>of ERP systems - LEA's D<br>- THEORY<br>OR VISUAL ERP<br>ROSOFT DYNAMICS NAV                   | the understand<br>of the operation<br>operational ap<br>ses", the learnin<br>dicrosoft Dynan<br>"IoT", "Mobile I<br>iness digitizatio                    | ling of new technolo<br>al databases resultin<br>plication systems (E<br>ng environment offen<br>ics NAV) and to cor<br>RP", and "Data Extr<br>n processes. As an in                           | gies (including the use of IoT, cloud<br>g from the processes; data analytics)<br>RP systems). After a theoretical<br>rs participants the opportunity to deep<br>solidate the theoretical foundations<br>action", participants are given the<br>ntegrating data hub, ERP systems are                 |
| computing, and a<br>important (IW 20<br>This course addr<br>introduction to the<br>their knowledge<br>through practica<br>opportunity to de<br>central starting p<br>Course Content<br>Intri<br>• EF<br>• EF<br>• EF<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca        | AI), and monitoring<br>016).<br>resses these needs a<br>he topic "ERP System<br>of two ERP systems<br>I experience. In the<br>elve into current key<br>point for implementin<br>oduction to the field<br>RP basic knowledge -<br>RP application - INFC<br>RP application - MICI<br>ase study: IOT<br>ase study: MOBILE E<br>ase Study: DATA EXT<br>al / Reading   | activities (e.g., analysis o<br>nd introduces the central<br>ns" and "Business Process<br>(Infor VISUAL ERP and N<br>subsequent case studies<br>topics in the field of busing<br>these digital trends.<br>of ERP systems - LEA's D<br>- THEORY<br>OR VISUAL ERP<br>ROSOFT DYNAMICS NAV                   | the understand<br>of the operation<br>operational ap<br>ses", the learnin<br>dicrosoft Dynan<br>"IoT", "Mobile I<br>iness digitizatio                    | ling of new technolo<br>al databases resultin<br>plication systems (E<br>ng environment offen<br>ics NAV) and to cor<br>RP", and "Data Extr<br>n processes. As an in                           | gies (including the use of IoT, cloud<br>g from the processes; data analytics)<br>RP systems). After a theoretical<br>rs participants the opportunity to deep<br>solidate the theoretical foundations<br>action", participants are given the<br>ntegrating data hub, ERP systems are                 |
| computing, and<br>important (IW 20<br>This course addr<br>introduction to the<br>their knowledge<br>through practica<br>opportunity to de<br>central starting p<br>Course Content<br>Intrr<br>• EF<br>• EF<br>• EF<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca  | AI), and monitoring<br>016).<br>resses these needs a<br>he topic "ERP System<br>of two ERP systems<br>I experience. In the<br>elve into current key<br>point for implementin<br>oduction to the field<br>RP basic knowledge -<br>RP application - INFC<br>RP application - MICI<br>ase study: IOT<br>ase study: IOT<br>ase study: DATA EXT<br>al / Reading<br>e vhb<br>(content-related)  | activities (e.g., analysis o<br>nd introduces the central<br>ns" and "Business Process<br>(Infor VISUAL ERP and N<br>subsequent case studies<br>topics in the field of busing<br>these digital trends.<br>of ERP systems - LEA's D<br>- THEORY<br>OR VISUAL ERP<br>ROSOFT DYNAMICS NAV                   | the understand<br>of the operation<br>operational ap<br>ses", the learnin<br>dicrosoft Dynan<br>"IoT", "Mobile I<br>iness digitizatio                    | ling of new technolo<br>al databases resultin<br>plication systems (E<br>ng environment offen<br>ics NAV) and to cor<br>RP", and "Data Extr<br>n processes. As an in                           | gies (including the use of IoT, cloud<br>g from the processes; data analytics)<br>RP systems). After a theoretical<br>rs participants the opportunity to deep<br>solidate the theoretical foundations<br>action", participants are given the<br>ntegrating data hub, ERP systems are                 |
| computing, and a<br>important (IW 20<br>This course addr<br>introduction to the<br>their knowledge<br>through practica<br>opportunity to de<br>central starting p<br>Course Content<br>Intr<br>• EF<br>• EF<br>• EF<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca | AI), and monitoring<br>016).<br>resses these needs a<br>he topic "ERP System<br>of two ERP systems<br>I experience. In the<br>elve into current key<br>point for implementin<br>oduction to the field<br>RP basic knowledge -<br>RP application - INFC<br>RP application - INFC<br>RP application - MICI<br>ase study: IOT<br>ase study: MOBILE E<br>ase Study: DATA EXT<br>al / Reading<br>e vhb<br>(content-related)<br>want topics | activities (e.g., analysis o<br>nd introduces the central<br>ns" and "Business Process<br>(Infor VISUAL ERP and N<br>subsequent case studies<br>topics in the field of busing<br>these digital trends.<br>of ERP systems - LEA's D<br>- THEORY<br>OR VISUAL ERP<br>ROSOFT DYNAMICS NAV                   | the understand<br>of the operational ap<br>ses", the learnin<br>dicrosoft Dynan<br>"IoT", "Mobile I<br>iness digitizatio<br>DREAM: From ir               | ling of new technolo<br>al databases resultin<br>plication systems (E<br>ig environment offer<br>ics NAV) and to cor<br>RP", and "Data Extr<br>n processes. As an in<br>dustrialization to dig | gies (including the use of IoT, cloud<br>g from the processes; data analytics)<br>RP systems). After a theoretical<br>'s participants the opportunity to deep<br>solidate the theoretical foundations<br>action", participants are given the<br>integrating data hub, ERP systems are<br>italization |
| computing, and a<br>important (IW 20<br>This course addr<br>introduction to the<br>their knowledge<br>through practica<br>opportunity to de<br>central starting p<br>Course Content<br>Intr<br>• EF<br>• EF<br>• EF<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca<br>• Ca | AI), and monitoring<br>016).<br>resses these needs a<br>he topic "ERP System<br>of two ERP systems<br>I experience. In the<br>elve into current key<br>point for implementin<br>oduction to the field<br>RP basic knowledge -<br>RP application - INFC<br>RP application - INFC<br>RP application - MICI<br>ase study: IOT<br>ase study: MOBILE E<br>ase Study: DATA EXT<br>al / Reading<br>e vhb<br>(content-related)<br>want topics | activities (e.g., analysis o<br>nd introduces the central<br>ns" and "Business Process<br>(Infor VISUAL ERP and N<br>subsequent case studies<br>topics in the field of busing<br>these digital trends.<br>of ERP systems - LEA's D<br>- THEORY<br>OR VISUAL ERP<br>ROSOFT DYNAMICS NAV<br>RP<br>TRACTION | the understand<br>of the operational appress, the learnin<br>dicrosoft Dynan<br>"IoT", "Mobile I<br>iness digitizatio<br>DREAM: From in<br>hoice as form | of examination -   | gies (including the use of IoT, cloud<br>g from the processes; data analytics)<br>RP systems). After a theoretical<br>'s participants the opportunity to deep<br>solidate the theoretical foundations<br>action", participants are given the<br>integrating data hub, ERP systems are<br>italization |

| Industry X.0 and Supply Chain Management  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Classification  | Module ID   | Kind of Module  |   |   | Number of Credits (ECTS)  |  |
|   | SEI3  | Elective  |   |   | 5   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Location  | Language  | Duration of<br>Module   | Max. Number of Participants                         |   |   |  |
| vhb   | English   | One Semester  | Winter and S  | ummer   | Depending on availability   |  |
| Module Convenor Professor / Lecturer  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Prof. DrIng. Evi Ha   | rtmann  |   | Prof. DrIng   | . Evi Hartmann  |   |  |
| Prerequisites*  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| * Note: Please also   |   | uisites according to t  |   | -   | e respective valid SPO version.   |  |
|   | Usability   |   |   | hing Methods  | Workload  |  |
| Digital Technology  | y and Management  | b <i>Basic Electives</i> in the<br>Bachelor's program.<br>the university has to<br>y. | Depending c<br>program                              | n the respective  | 150h  |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Learning Outcomes   | S   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   | ompletion of the r  | nodule, students will   | have acquire  | d the following prof  | essional, methodological and  |  |
| with basics such a<br>focus shifts to Ind<br>are covered.<br>The course consis<br>assessments. As t   | urse is to impart the<br>s supply chain plan<br>ustry 4.0 and the as<br>ts of ten lectures, w   | ning, supply chain processociated principles, tech                                    | sses, and supp<br>nologies, and<br>est lectures, ca | ly chain strategies with<br>IT systems. Moreover,<br>se studies, additional r | to the industrial transformations. Starting<br>n continuous reference to digitization, the<br>the topics sustainability and Industry 5.0<br>readings as well as exercises and self-<br>n, proficiency in German is not necessary. |  |
| Course Content  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| <ol> <li>From history to cu</li> <li>Supply chain strat</li> <li>Supply chain proct</li> <li>Supply chain plant</li> <li>Principles of Indus</li> <li>Technologies in op</li> <li>IT systems in supply</li> </ol> | <ol> <li>Theoretical foundations of operations, supply chain management, and digital transformation</li> <li>From history to current trends and developments</li> <li>Supply chain strategy and dynamics</li> <li>Supply chain processes</li> <li>Supply chain planning</li> <li>Principles of Industry 4.0</li> <li>Technologies in operations and supply chain management</li> <li>IT systems in supply chains</li> <li>Sustainable Industry 4.0</li> <li>Industry 5.0</li> </ol> |   |   |   |   |  |
| -   | vhb   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 500   | VIID  |   |   |   |   |  |
| Internationality (content-related)  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| internationally relevant topics   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Method of Assessm   | nent (if applicable   | e, notes on multiple c  | hoice as forn                                       | of examination - A  | PO §9a)   |  |
| Form of Examinat  | ion <sup>*1)</sup> Typ  | e/Scope incl. Weight  | ing <sup>*2)</sup>                                  | Learning Object   | ives/Competencies to be Assessed  |  |
| Written Exam  | Written ex  | kam   |   | The entire learning or assessed by way of t                                   | ontents and competence profiles are he aforementioned examination form.   |  |

# Pohotik

L

| Robotics  |  |  |  |   |  |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| Zuordnung zum   | Modul-ID<br>Module ID                    | Art des Modu<br>Kind of Module   | ls   | Umfang in ECTS-Leistungspunkte<br>Number of Credits                   |  |
| Classification  | SEI4                                     | Wahlpflichtmodul/Ve  | rtiefung   | 5   |  |
|   |  |  |  |   |  |
| Ort<br>Location   | Sprache<br>Language                      | Dauer des Moduls<br>Duration of Module   | Vorlesungsrhythmus<br>Frequency of Module            | Max. Teilnehmerzahl<br>Max. Number of Participants                    |  |
| Weiden  | Deutsch                                  | Einsemestrig   | Wird regelmäßig im                                   | 24  |  |
|   | Modulverantw                             |  | Wintersemester angeboter                             | Dozent/In   |  |
| Duef Du Menfued De  | Module Con                               | venor  | Pr   | ofessor / Lecturer  |  |
| Prof. Dr. Manfred Be<br>Voraussetzungen*                    |  |  | Prof. Dr. Manfred Beham                              |   |  |
| Prerequisites   |  |  |  |   |  |
|   |  | orgeometrie (Mathematik) und Grundla<br>schaft zur Mitarbeit an einem Projekt  |  | (Informatik I)  |  |
|   | en Sie auch die Vo                       | raussetzungen nach Prüfungsord   | nungsrecht in der jewei                              |   |  |
|   | Verwendb<br>Availabili                   |  | Lehrformen<br>Teaching Methods                       | Workload  |  |
|   |  | ecialization Electives" des Bachelor-<br>nagement sowie "Technik" in der       | Seminaristischer Unterricht<br>Übungen am PC mit der | t, Seminaristischer Unterricht: 30 h<br>Übungen/Eigenstudium: 30 h    |  |
| Vertiefungsrichtung   | "Digitalisierung in Pr                   | oduktion und Logistik" des   | Stäubli-Entwicklungs-                                | Labor mit Anleitung: 30 h   |  |
|   |  |  | umgebung und –Simulator<br>Praktikum im Labor        | <ul> <li>Projektarbeit: 60 h</li> <li>Gesamtaufwand: 150 h</li> </ul> |  |
| anderen Studiengan  |  |  |  | Gesanitaulwand. 150 h   |  |
| Lernziele / Qualifi   | kationen des Mod                         | uls  |  |   |  |
| Learning Outcomes<br>Nach dem erfolgre                      | eichen Absolvierer                       | n des Moduls verfügen die Studier  | renden über die folgend                              | en fachlichen, methodischen und                                       |  |
| persönlichen Kom  | petenzen:                                | -  | -  |   |  |
| Fachkompetenz:<br>Die Studierenden ke                       | nnen den Aufbau ur                       | nd die Funktionsweise eines Industrier   | oboters. Sie können Bewea                            | ungsabläufe in verschiedenen  |  |
| Koordinatensysteme  | n beschreiben und t                      | ransformieren. Sie kennen die grundle  | egen Konzepte der Program                            | mierung, insbesondere die in der                                      |  |
|   |  | nflusssteuerung und des Multitaskings.<br>s Handbediengerätes steuern.         | Sie kennen die Sicherheits                           | richtlinien im Umgang mit dem   |  |
| Methodenkompete   | enz:                                     | -  |  |   |  |
|   |  | Stäubli-Entwicklungsumgebung konzi<br>e einer Top-Down-Strategie zu modul      |  |   |  |
| Bildverarbeitungssys  | tem können in die G                      | Sesamtapplikation eingebunden werde  |  |   |  |
|   |  | petenz und Selbstkompetenz):<br>en im Rahmen der Projektarbeit geför           | dart. Dia Studiarandan kön                           | non grundlaganda Mathadan das   |  |
|   |  | ams anwenden. Sie müssen Ergebniss   |  |   |  |
| Inhalte der Lehrve  | aranstaltungan                           |  |  |   |  |
| Course Content  | _  |  |  |   |  |
| <ul><li>Sicherheitseinw</li><li>Der Roboter im</li></ul>    |  |  |  |   |  |
| Das Handbedie   | ngerät                                   |  |  |   |  |
|   | oordinatensysteme/k<br>on/Programmierung | Kinematik  |  |   |  |
| <ul> <li>Multitasking</li> </ul>                            |  |  |  |   |  |
| <ul> <li>Einführung in d<br/>Lehrmaterial / Lite</li> </ul> | ie Bildverarbeitung                      |  |  |   |  |
| Teaching Material / Reading                                 | g  |  |  |   |  |
|   |  | der Steuerung und Regelung, Münche<br>1 7.0, © Stäubli Faverges 2015           | en, wien: Hanser, 2002                               |   |  |
| Beham Manfred: Vorlesungsmanusskript in englischer Sprache  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Internationalität (<br>Internationality                     | Inhaltlich)                              |  |  |   |  |
| Die Grundlagen der  |  | weit in allen industriellen Fertigungsb<br>smaterialien und Referenzhandbücher |  | und sind auch auf andere  |  |
|   |  | tiple Choice - APO §9a)  |  |   |  |
| Prüfungsform <sup>*1)</sup>                                 | Art/Um                                   | fang inkl. Gewichtung <sup>*2)</sup>   | Zu prüfende  | Lernziele/Kompetenzen   |  |
| PrA   |  | ealisierung einer Robotersteuerung   |  | erden nahezu alle o.g. Kompetenzen                                    |  |
| Projektarbeit   |  | er Gruppe (3 – 4 Personen)<br>5 – 20 min. (30% Gewichtung)                     |  | aktische Fähigkeiten und die<br>rden durch eine erfolgreiche          |  |
|   |  | peitung $15 - 25$ Seiten (70% Gew.)  | Projektarbeit bewiesen.                              |   |  |

\*1) Beachten Sie dazu geltende Übersicht zu den Pr
üfungsformen an der OTH Amberg-Weiden
 \*2) Bitte zus
ätzlich Angaben zur Gewichtung (in % Anteil) und ggf. auch einen Hinweis auf ein Bonussystem f
ühren

## SAP-Anwendungsentwicklung für Logistik 4.0

SAP Application Development for Digital Logistics

| Zuordnung zum  | Modul-ID  | Art des Moduls              | Umfang in ECTS-Leistungspunkte |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Curriculum     | Module ID | Kind of Module              | Number of Credits              |
| Classification | SEI5      | Wahlpflichtmodul/Vertiefung | 5                              |

| Ort<br>Location  | Sprache<br>Language                   | Dauer des Moduls<br>Duration of Module | Vorlesungsrhythmus<br>Frequency of Module | Max. Teilnehmerzahl<br>Max. Number of Participants |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Weiden   | Deutsch                               | Einsemestrig                           | Wird regelmäßig im                        | 25   |  |
| '  |                                       |  | Wintersemester angeboten                  |  |  |
| Mc   | odulverantwortlich<br>Module Convenor | ne(r)                                  | Dozent/In<br>Professor / Lecturer         |  |  |
| Prof. DrIng. Günter Kummetsteiner  |                                       |  | M.A. Christoph Hammer                     |  |  |
| Voraussetzungen*<br>Prerequisites  |                                       |  |   |  |  |
| Sprachkenntnisse De  | autsch Niveaustufe F                  | 32                                     |   |  |  |
| Dieser Kurs ist gezielt auf "Nicht-Informatiker" ausgerichtet. Die Teilnehmer(innen) sollten allerdings über folgende Kenntnisse verfügen: |                                       |  |   | ber folgende Kenntnisse verfügen:                  |  |

Grundkenntnisse in der Softwareentwicklung mit mind. einer Programmiersprache

| *Hinweis: Beachten Sie auch die Voraussetzungen nach Prüfungsordnungsrecht in der jeweils gültigen SPO-Fassung.   |  |                      |  |  |  |
|---|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Verwendbarkeit<br>Availability  | Lehrformen<br>Teaching Methods             | Workload             |  |  |  |
| Das Modul ist Teil der Modulgruppe "Specialization Electives"<br>des Bachelorstudiengangs Digital Technology and<br>Management sowie Teil der Modulgruppe "Interdisziplinär" in<br>der Vertiefung "Digitalisierung in Produktion und Logistik" des<br>Bachelorstudiengangs Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen. Die<br>Verwendbarkeit in anderen Studiengängen der Hochschule ist<br>im Einzelfall zu prüfen. | Seminaristischer Unterricht mit<br>Übungen | Gesamtaufwand: 150 h |  |  |  |

### Lernziele / Qualifikationen des Moduls

#### Learning Outcomes Nach dem erfolgreichen Absolvieren des Moduls verfügen die Studierenden über die folgenden fachlichen, methodischen und persönlichen Kompetenzen:

Das Ziel ist der Erwerb grundlegender Kenntnisse in Konzeption und Entwicklung moderner SAP-Anwendungen mit ABAP Objects.

#### Fachkompetenz:

- Die Studierenden kennen das Grundkonzept und die Syntax der Programmiersprache ABAP bzw. ABAP Objects und können diese anwenden.
- Die Studierenden kennen Besonderheiten, Beschränkungen und Möglichkeiten der Anwendungsentwicklung im ERP-System SAP.

### Methodenkompetenz:

- Die Studierenden können einfache Anwendungen mit ABAP bzw. ABAP Objects selbständig entwerfen, im SAP-System implementieren und testen.
- Sie können die dazu erforderlichen Entwicklungswerkzeuge anwenden.

### Persönliche Kompetenz (Sozialkompetenz und Selbstkompetenz):

• Im Rahmen der betreuten Programmierübungen lernen die Studierenden ihre erstellten Lösungen zu erläutern, deren Qualität und mögliche Lösungsalternativen zu diskutieren und die persönlich angewandte Problemlösungsstrategie kritisch zu reflektieren.

| mögliche Lösungsalternativen zu diskutieren und die persönlich angewandte Problemlösungsstrategie kritisch zu reflektieren. |
|---|
| Inhalte der Lehrveranstaltungen   |
| Course Content  |
| Die Lehrveranstaltung bietet einen Überblick über Grundlagen und Potentiale der Programmiersprache ABAP bzw. ABAP Objects.  |
| Als Basis werden zunächst folgende Themen behandelt:  |
| Navigation und Grundkonzepte in SAP ERP   |
| Moderne Entwicklungsumgebungen Eclipse und ABAP Workbench   |
| Madulaviaionung mit ADAD. Datantungan und DataDistignam   |

- Modularisierung mit ABAP, Datentypen und DataDictionary
- Datenbankzugriffe mit SQL
- Erstellung einfacher Datenauswertungsfunktionen
- Dialogprogrammierung mit ABAP-Dynpro's
- Debuggen von ABAP-Coding
- Erweiterte objektorientierte Techniken

Um abschließend das Nutzenpotential der ABAP-Anwendungsentwicklung im betrieblichen Umfeld zu verdeutlichen, haben die Teilnehmer(innen) am Ende des Kurses die Möglichkeit z.B.

- einen ERP-Dialog aus dem SAP-Modul Logistik individuell anzupassen
- einen spezifischen Report in die SAP-Oberfläche einzubinden
- o.ä.

Zudem werden im Laufe des Kurses weitere ABAP-Anwendungen vorgestellt.

#### Lehrmaterial / Literatur Teaching Material / Reading

OTH-spezifische Schulungsunterlagen

| Internationalität (<br>Internationality  | Internationalität (Inhaltlich)<br>Internationality  |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | Viele große, weltweit agierende Unternehmen setzen branchenübergreifend SAP-Software ein.<br>Die behandelten Inhalte sind zu großen Teilen weltweit von Relevanz.   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Modulprüfung (gg<br>Method of Assessment | f. Hinweis zu Multiple Choice - APO §9a)  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Prüfungsform <sup>*1)</sup>              | Art/Umfang inkl. Gewichtung <sup>*2)</sup>  | Zu prüfende<br>Lernziele/Kompetenzen  |  |  |  |  |
| Klausur (Kl)                             | Schriftliche Prüfung; Dauer 90 Min.<br>Teilnahme an der Klausur ist nur mit gültigen kursspezifischen Zugangsdaten<br>zum SAP-System zulässig. Diese werden zu Beginn des jeweiligen<br>Vorlesungssemesters vergeben.<br>Hinweis (unabhängig von der regulären Mindestpunktzahl für das Bestehen der<br>WPM-Prüfung):<br>Bei regelmäßiger Teilnahme (max. 2 Fehltermine) und Erreichen von mind. 65%<br>der Gesamtpunktzahl der Prüfung wird zusätzlich ein Zertifikat inkl. Logo der SAP<br>UA ausgestellt. (Muster siehe ergänzende Kursbeschreibung unter <u>https://oth-aw.de/sap-factory</u> ) | Über die schriftliche Prüfung werden<br>die grundlegenden Elemente der<br>o.g. Kompetenzen abgeprüft. |  |  |  |  |

\*1) Beachten Sie dazu geltende Übersicht zu den Prüfungsformen an der OTH Amberg-Weiden
 \*2) Bitte zusätzlich Angaben zur Gewichtung (in % Anteil) und ggf. auch einen Hinweis auf ein Bonussystem führen

| Smart Factory  |  |   |  |                                    |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Classification   | Module ID<br>SEI6  | K   | <b>Kind of Module</b><br>Elective        |                                    | Number of Credits (ECTS)<br>5  |  |
| Location   | Language   | Duration of<br>Module   | Frequenc                                 | y of Module                        | Max. Number of Participants  |  |
| Weiden   | English  | One Semester  | Winter Semester<br>2024/25               | , start expected                   | 30<br>There is neither a claim to actual realization of<br>the module nor to participation |  |
|  | Module Convend   | r   |  | Profess                            | or / Lecturer  |  |
| Prof. Dr. Kris Dalm  |  |   | Prof. Dr. Kris Dalm                      |                                    |  |  |
| Prerequisites*   | Prerequisites*   |   |  |                                    |  |  |
| * Note: Please als   |  | uisites according to t  |  |                                    | respective valid SPO version.  |  |
|  | Usability  |   |  | g Methods                          | Workload   |  |
| <i>Electives</i> in the Digit program. Compatib  |  | lanagement Bachelor's rams of the university  | details to be spe<br>semester the mo     |                                    | 150h, details to be specified in the first semester the module is taught                   |  |
|  |  |   |  |                                    |  |  |
| personal skills and  | ompletion of the r<br>l competencies:  |   |  |                                    | essional, methodological and   |  |
| In this module, students develop the Weiden Smart Factory by conducting several projects within the factory. Students define projects and apply the visited lectures to conduct them, e.g., Project Management, Industrial Engineering or Communication Technology.  Projects can be (selection):  Human-Robot-Interaction and mobile/stationary robot applications Assembly applications and worker assistant systems Predictive maintenance procedures Augmented/Virtual Reality applications Communication technology and automation applications (e.g., for training purposes) Logistics application (e.g., AGVs, RFID, 5G)  Technologies and methods that can be applied (selection): Machine Learning algorithms (both vision and data driven) Digital technologies (e.g., AR/VR) Automation programming |  |   |  |                                    |  |  |
|  | bot-Interaction<br>hardware developme  | ent   |  |                                    |  |  |
| Course Content   |  |   |  |                                    |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Project Ma</li> <li>Conceptua</li> <li>Conduction</li> <li>Test/valida</li> </ul>   | anagement of define<br>al engineering (desig<br>n phase (programm<br>ation phase | nart Factory applications<br>d project<br>In, CAD, PCB layout, etc.<br>Ing, assembling, etc.) |  |                                    |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Wengle, M., Dalm, K., Sahuji, R. (2023). Implementation of a Prototype Production Line based on concept of Industrial Digitalization in an existing Learning Factory environment. Reutlingen (13th Conference on Learning Factories - CLF 2023). Available at SSRN: https://ssrn.com/abstract=4456952</li> <li>Dalm, K. and Sahuji, R. (2021). Industrial Digitalization for Society - A Learning Factory Concept based on Four Pillars. Graz (11th Conference on Learning Factories - CLF 2021). Poster Publication. Available at SSRN: http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3858347</li> </ul>  |  |   |  |                                    |  |  |
| Internationality (   | content-related)   |   |  |                                    |  |  |
| internationally releva   | ant topics   |   |  |                                    |  |  |
| Method of Assess<br>Form of Examinat   | ment (if applicable<br>tion <sup>*1)</sup>                                       | e, notes on multiple c<br>ype/Scope incl. Weigl   | hoice as form of<br>hting <sup>*2)</sup> | examination - AF<br>Learning Objec | PO §9a)<br>ctives/Competencies to be Assessed  |  |
| Module work (ModA)   |  | ork in Groups; each grou<br>ect result in a written for<br>on                                 |  |                                    | t is used to test the practical learning<br>betence profiles, including teamwork and<br>S. |  |

| Zuordnung zum   | Modul-ID  | Art des Mo   |  | Umfang in ECTS-Leistungspunkte  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Curriculum<br>Classification  | Module ID<br>SEH1   | Kind of Moo<br>Wahlpflichtr  |  | Number of Credits<br>5  |  |  |  |  |
| Ort<br>Location   | Sprache<br>Language   | Dauer des Moduls<br>Duration of Module   | Vorlesungsrhythmus<br>Frequency of Module  | Max. Teilnehmerzahl<br>Max. Number of Participants  |  |  |  |  |
| Weiden  | Deutsch   | einsemestrig   | WiSe   | Max. Number of Participants   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Modulverantw  | ortliche(r)  |  | Dozent/In   |  |  |  |  |
| Prof. Dr. Steffen Har   | Module Con  | venor  |  | Professor / Lecturer<br>Prof. Dr. Andreas Kühnl / Herr Konrad   |  |  |  |  |
| Voraussetzungen*  |   |  | Thom Dr. Sterren Hammy P   | Tor. Dr. Andreas Kullin / Herr Kolliad  |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisites   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| *Hinweis: Beachte   | en Sie auch die V   | oraussetzungen nach Prüfungs   | ordnungsrecht in der jew   | veils gültigen SPO-Fassung.   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Verwendb<br>Availabili  |  | Lehrformen<br>Teaching Methods   | Workload  |  |  |  |  |
|   | er Modulgruppe "Sp  | ecialization Electives" des  | Vorlesung;   | Kontaktzeit: 60 h   |  |  |  |  |
| Bachelorstudiengang   | is Digital Technolog  | gy and Management, der<br>studiengang Digital Healthcare   | Seminaristischer<br>Unterricht:  | Eigenstudium: 90 h<br>Gesamtaufwand: 150 h  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | s- und Qualitätsmanagement" im   | Übung/Projektarbeit;   | Gesandadiwand. 150 h  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | nce und Teil der Modulgruppe   | Exkursion  |   |  |  |  |  |
| "Integration" im Bac  | helorstudiengang N  | ledizintechnik; die hochschulweite   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Verwendbarkeit ist ir   | m Einzelfall zu prüf  | en.  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Lernziele / Qualifi   | kationon dos Mo   | dula   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Learning Outcomes   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | en des Moduls verfügen die Stud  | lierenden über die folger  | nden fachlichen, methodischen und   |  |  |  |  |
| persönlichen Kom  | •   | ssenschaftliche Grundsätze anzuwe  | adon und für das Untornohn   | non zu putzon   |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Sie besitzen Gru</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Sie haben einen Überblick über aktuelle Entwicklungen und Trends im Gesundheitswesen und der Gesundheitspolitik.</li> </ul>  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Sie haben einer</li> </ul>   |   |  |  | • Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, selbständig Informationen zu beschaffen, zu verarbeiten, zu strukturieren und zu präsentieren. |  |  |  |  |
| <ul><li>Sie haben einer</li><li>Die Studierende</li></ul>   | en sind in der Lage   | , selbständig Informationen zu besc  | haffen, zu verarbeiten, zu si  |   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Sie haben einer</li> <li>Die Studierende</li> <li>Sie arbeiten koe</li> </ul>  | en sind in der Lage<br>operativ und komm  | , selbständig Informationen zu besc<br>nunizieren effektiv im Team zusamm  | haffen, zu verarbeiten, zu si<br>ien, um Aufgabenstellungen  | gemeinsam zu lösen.   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Sie haben einer</li> <li>Die Studierende</li> <li>Sie arbeiten koo</li> <li>Sie können die</li> </ul>  | en sind in der Lage<br>operativ und komm<br>Auswirkungen von  | , selbständig Informationen zu besc  | haffen, zu verarbeiten, zu si<br>ien, um Aufgabenstellungen  | gemeinsam zu lösen.   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Sie haben einer</li> <li>Die Studierende</li> <li>Sie arbeiten kon</li> <li>Sie können die</li> <li>Inhalte der Lehrve</li> <li>Course Content</li> </ul>  | en sind in der Lage<br>operativ und komm<br>Auswirkungen von<br>eranstaltungen  | , selbständig Informationen zu besc<br>nunizieren effektiv im Team zusamm<br>Entscheidungen auf das Betriebsge   | haffen, zu verarbeiten, zu si<br>en, um Aufgabenstellungen<br>schehen einschätzen und be   | gemeinsam zu lösen.   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Sie haben einer</li> <li>Die Studierende</li> <li>Sie arbeiten kon</li> <li>Sie können die</li> <li>Inhalte der Lehrve</li> <li>Course Content</li> <li>Entwicklung, Gi</li> </ul>   | en sind in der Lage<br>operativ und komm<br>Auswirkungen von<br>eranstaltungen<br>rundprinzipien und  | , selbständig Informationen zu besc<br>nunizieren effektiv im Team zusamm<br>Entscheidungen auf das Betriebsge<br>Strukturen des deutschen Gesundh   | haffen, zu verarbeiten, zu si<br>en, um Aufgabenstellungen<br>schehen einschätzen und be   | gemeinsam zu lösen.   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Sie haben einer</li> <li>Die Studierende</li> <li>Sie arbeiten koo</li> <li>Sie können die</li> <li>Inhalte der Lehrve</li> <li>Course Content</li> <li>Entwicklung, Gi</li> <li>Einführung in d</li> </ul>  | en sind in der Lage<br>operativ und komm<br>Auswirkungen von<br>eranstaltungen  | , selbständig Informationen zu besc<br>nunizieren effektiv im Team zusamm<br>Entscheidungen auf das Betriebsge<br>Strukturen des deutschen Gesundh-<br>nomie;  | haffen, zu verarbeiten, zu si<br>en, um Aufgabenstellungen<br>schehen einschätzen und be   | gemeinsam zu lösen.   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Sie haben einer</li> <li>Die Studierende</li> <li>Sie arbeiten koo</li> <li>Sie können die</li> <li>Inhalte der Lehrve</li> <li>Course Content</li> <li>Entwicklung, Gi</li> <li>Einführung in d</li> <li>Aspekte der Ge</li> <li>Grundlagen der</li> </ul>  | en sind in der Lage<br>operativ und komm<br>Auswirkungen von<br>eranstaltungen<br>rundprinzipien und<br>ie Gesundheitsökor<br>sundheitspolitik un<br>Betriebswirtschaft   | , selbständig Informationen zu besc<br>nunizieren effektiv im Team zusamm<br>Entscheidungen auf das Betriebsge<br>Strukturen des deutschen Gesundh-<br>nomie;<br>d Trends;<br>und deren Funktionsbereiche, insbe-  | haffen, zu verarbeiten, zu si<br>ien, um Aufgabenstellungen<br>schehen einschätzen und be<br>eitssystems;  | gemeinsam zu lösen.<br>ewerten.   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Sie haben einer</li> <li>Die Studierende</li> <li>Sie arbeiten koo</li> <li>Sie können die</li> <li>Inhalte der Lehrve</li> <li>Course Content</li> <li>Entwicklung, Gi</li> <li>Einführung in d</li> <li>Aspekte der Ge</li> <li>Grundlagen der</li> <li>Vergütungs- un</li> </ul>  | en sind in der Lage<br>operativ und komm<br>Auswirkungen von<br>eranstaltungen<br>rundprinzipien und<br>ie Gesundheitsökor<br>sundheitspolitik un<br>Betriebswirtschaft<br>d Abrechnungssyst  | , selbständig Informationen zu besc<br>nunizieren effektiv im Team zusamm<br>Entscheidungen auf das Betriebsge<br>Strukturen des deutschen Gesundh-<br>nomie;<br>d Trends;<br>und deren Funktionsbereiche, insbe-<br>teme (DRG, GOÄ, EBM),   | haffen, zu verarbeiten, zu si<br>ien, um Aufgabenstellungen<br>schehen einschätzen und be<br>eitssystems;  | gemeinsam zu lösen.<br>ewerten.   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Sie haben einer</li> <li>Die Studierende</li> <li>Sie arbeiten koo</li> <li>Sie können die</li> </ul> Inhalte der Lehrve Course Content <ul> <li>Entwicklung, Gi</li> <li>Einführung in d</li> <li>Aspekte der Ge</li> <li>Grundlagen der</li> <li>Vergütungs- un</li> <li>Struktur des de</li> </ul>  | en sind in der Lage<br>operativ und komm<br>Auswirkungen von<br>eranstaltungen<br>rundprinzipien und<br>ie Gesundheitsökor<br>sundheitspolitik un<br>Betriebswirtschaft<br>d Abrechnungssyst<br>utschen Gesundhe  | , selbständig Informationen zu besc<br>nunizieren effektiv im Team zusamm<br>Entscheidungen auf das Betriebsge<br>Strukturen des deutschen Gesundh-<br>nomie;<br>d Trends;<br>und deren Funktionsbereiche, insbe-<br>teme (DRG, GOÄ, EBM),<br>itssystems,  | haffen, zu verarbeiten, zu si<br>ien, um Aufgabenstellungen<br>schehen einschätzen und be<br>eitssystems;<br>esondere im Kontext des Kra   | gemeinsam zu lösen.<br>ewerten.<br>ankenhaus Managements;   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Sie haben einer</li> <li>Die Studierende</li> <li>Sie arbeiten koo</li> <li>Sie können die</li> <li>Inhalte der Lehrve</li> <li>Entwicklung, Gi</li> <li>Einführung in d</li> <li>Aspekte der Ge</li> <li>Grundlagen der</li> <li>Vergütungs- un</li> <li>Struktur des de</li> <li>Planspiel und Exkurs</li> </ul>   | en sind in der Lage<br>operativ und komm<br>Auswirkungen von<br>eranstaltungen<br>rundprinzipien und<br>ie Gesundheitsökor<br>sundheitspolitik un<br>Betriebswirtschaft<br>d Abrechnungssyst<br>utschen Gesundhe<br>ionen geben Einbli  | , selbständig Informationen zu besc<br>nunizieren effektiv im Team zusamm<br>Entscheidungen auf das Betriebsge<br>Strukturen des deutschen Gesundh-<br>nomie;<br>d Trends;<br>und deren Funktionsbereiche, insbe-<br>teme (DRG, GOÄ, EBM),<br>itssystems,<br>cke in die Betriebsführung eines Kra            | haffen, zu verarbeiten, zu si<br>ien, um Aufgabenstellungen<br>schehen einschätzen und be<br>eitssystems;<br>esondere im Kontext des Kra   | gemeinsam zu lösen.<br>ewerten.<br>ankenhaus Managements;   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Sie haben einer</li> <li>Die Studierende</li> <li>Sie arbeiten koo</li> <li>Sie können die</li> <li>Inhalte der Lehrve</li> <li>Entwicklung, Gi</li> <li>Einführung in d</li> <li>Aspekte der Ge</li> <li>Grundlagen der</li> <li>Vergütungs- un</li> <li>Struktur des de</li> <li>Planspiel und Exkurs</li> <li>Krankenhausmanage</li> <li>Lehrmaterial / Litit</li> </ul>  | en sind in der Lage<br>operativ und komm<br>Auswirkungen von<br>eranstaltungen<br>rundprinzipien und<br>ie Gesundheitsökol<br>sundheitspolitik un<br>· Betriebswirtschaft<br>d Abrechnungssyst<br>utschen Gesundhe<br>sionen geben Einblie<br>ements inkl. Contro<br>eratur   | , selbständig Informationen zu besc<br>nunizieren effektiv im Team zusamm<br>Entscheidungen auf das Betriebsge<br>Strukturen des deutschen Gesundh-<br>nomie;<br>d Trends;<br>und deren Funktionsbereiche, insbe-<br>teme (DRG, GOÄ, EBM),<br>itssystems,<br>cke in die Betriebsführung eines Kra            | haffen, zu verarbeiten, zu si<br>ien, um Aufgabenstellungen<br>schehen einschätzen und be<br>eitssystems;<br>esondere im Kontext des Kra   | gemeinsam zu lösen.<br>ewerten.<br>ankenhaus Managements;   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Sie haben einer</li> <li>Die Studierende</li> <li>Sie arbeiten koo</li> <li>Sie können die</li> <li>Inhalte der Lehrve</li> <li>Course Content</li> <li>Entwicklung, Gi</li> <li>Einführung in d</li> <li>Aspekte der Ge</li> <li>Grundlagen der</li> <li>Vergütungs- un</li> <li>Struktur des de</li> <li>Planspiel und Exkurss</li> <li>Krankenhausmanage</li> <li>Lehrmaterial / Lit</li> <li>Teaching Material / Readim</li> </ul>   | en sind in der Lage<br>operativ und komm<br>Auswirkungen von<br>eranstaltungen<br>rundprinzipien und<br>ie Gesundheitsökol<br>sundheitspolitik un<br>· Betriebswirtschaft<br>d Abrechnungssyst<br>utschen Gesundhe<br>sionen geben Einblie<br>ements inkl. Contro<br>eratur   | , selbständig Informationen zu besc<br>nunizieren effektiv im Team zusamm<br>Entscheidungen auf das Betriebsge<br>Strukturen des deutschen Gesundh-<br>nomie;<br>d Trends;<br>und deren Funktionsbereiche, insbe-<br>teme (DRG, GOÄ, EBM),<br>itssystems,<br>cke in die Betriebsführung eines Kra            | haffen, zu verarbeiten, zu si<br>ien, um Aufgabenstellungen<br>schehen einschätzen und be<br>eitssystems;<br>esondere im Kontext des Kra   | gemeinsam zu lösen.<br>ewerten.<br>ankenhaus Managements;   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Sie haben einer</li> <li>Die Studierende</li> <li>Sie arbeiten koo</li> <li>Sie können die</li> <li>Inhalte der Lehrve</li> <li>Course Content</li> <li>Entwicklung, Gi</li> <li>Einführung in d</li> <li>Aspekte der Gee</li> <li>Grundlagen der</li> <li>Vergütungs- un</li> <li>Struktur des de</li> <li>Planspiel und Exkurss</li> <li>Krankenhausmanage</li> <li>Lehrmaterial / Lit</li> <li>Teaching Material / Lit</li> <li>Teaching Material / Reading</li> </ul>  | en sind in der Lage<br>operativ und komm<br>Auswirkungen von<br>eranstaltungen<br>rundprinzipien und<br>ie Gesundheitsökor<br>sundheitspolitik un<br>Betriebswirtschaft<br>d Abrechnungssyst<br>utschen Gesundhe<br>isonen geben Einbli<br>ements inkl. Contro<br>eratur<br>g<br>: Das Gesundheitss                       | , selbständig Informationen zu besc<br>nunizieren effektiv im Team zusamm<br>Entscheidungen auf das Betriebsge<br>Strukturen des deutschen Gesundh-<br>nomie;<br>d Trends;<br>und deren Funktionsbereiche, insbe<br>teme (DRG, GOÄ, EBM),<br>itssystems,<br>cke in die Betriebsführung eines Kra<br>Iling.   | haffen, zu verarbeiten, zu si<br>ien, um Aufgabenstellungen<br>schehen einschätzen und be<br>eitssystems;<br>esondere im Kontext des Kra<br>inkenhauses und die Organia<br>g 3. Auflage                        | gemeinsam zu lösen.<br>ewerten.<br>ankenhaus Managements;   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Sie haben einer</li> <li>Die Studierende</li> <li>Sie arbeiten koo</li> <li>Sie können die</li> <li>Inhalte der Lehrve</li> <li>Course Content</li> <li>Entwicklung, Gi</li> <li>Einführung in d</li> <li>Aspekte der Gee</li> <li>Grundlagen der</li> <li>Vergütungs- un</li> <li>Struktur des dee</li> <li>Planspiel und Exkurss</li> <li>Krankenhausmanage</li> <li>Lehrmaterial / Lit</li> <li>Teaching Material / Lit</li> <li>Teaching Material / Reading</li> <li>Referenzwerke:</li> <li>Simon, Michael</li> <li>Grethler Anja: F</li> </ul> | en sind in der Lage<br>operativ und komm<br>Auswirkungen von<br>eranstaltungen<br>rundprinzipien und<br>ie Gesundheitsökor<br>sundheitspolitik un<br>Betriebswirtschaft<br>d Abrechnungssyst<br>utschen Gesundhe<br>ionen geben Einbli-<br>ements inkl. Contro<br>eratur<br>g<br>: Das Gesundheitss<br>Fachkunde für Kauf | , selbständig Informationen zu besch<br>nunizieren effektiv im Team zusamm<br>Entscheidungen auf das Betriebsge<br>Strukturen des deutschen Gesundh-<br>nomie;<br>d Trends;<br>und deren Funktionsbereiche, insbe-<br>teme (DRG, GOÄ, EBM),<br>itssystems,<br>cke in die Betriebsführung eines Kra<br>lling. | haffen, zu verarbeiten, zu si<br>ien, um Aufgabenstellungen<br>schehen einschätzen und be<br>eitssystems;<br>esondere im Kontext des Kra<br>inkenhauses und die Organis<br>g 3. Auflage<br>e Verlag 2. Auflage | gemeinsam zu lösen.<br>ewerten.<br>ankenhaus Managements;   |  |  |  |  |

• Wöhe, G.: Einführung in die Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre Weiterführende Literatur:

Wernitz Martin, Pelz, Jörg: Gesundheitsökonomie und das deutsche Gesundheitswesen, Kohlhammer Verlag Internationalität (Inhaltlich)

# Internationality

| Modulprüfung (ggf. Hinweis zu Multiple Choice - APO §9a)<br>Method of Assessment |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Prüfungsform <sup>*1)</sup>  | Art/Umfang inkl. Gewichtung <sup>*2)</sup>  | Zu prüfende Lernziele/Kompetenzen  |  |  |  |
| Klausur  | Schriftliche Schlussklausur, Dauer 90 Minuten<br>Fragestellungen auf einfachem fachlichem Niveau<br>können auch über multiple choice Methode geprüft<br>werden. | Über die Klausur werden nahezu die gesamten Lerninhalte und<br>Kompetenzprofile abgeprüft. |  |  |  |

| Gesundheitsökonomie und Krankenhausmanagement II<br>Health Economics and Hospital Management II  |  |   |   |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Zuordnung zum  | Modul-ID<br>Module ID  | 4   | Art des Modul<br>Kind of Module                     | ls  | Umfang in ECTS-Leistungspunkte<br>Number of Credits                    |  |
| Curriculum<br>Classification   | SEH2   |   | Pflichtmodul  |   | 5  |  |
| Ort  | Sprache  | Dauer des Moduls                                      |   | sungsrhythmus   | Max. Teilnehmerzahl  |  |
| Location<br>Weiden   | Language<br>Deutsch  | Duration of Module                                    | Free  | quency of Module  | Max. Number of Participants 30   |  |
| Ma   | odulverantwortlid  | che(r)  |   | Do  | ozent/In   |  |
| Prof. Dr. Steffen Har  | Module Convenor<br>mm  |   | Prof. Dr. Ste                                       | Professor / Lecturer<br>Prof. Dr. Steffen Hamm/ Prof. Dr. Andreas Kühnl |  |  |
| Voraussetzungen*<br>Prerequisites  | k  |   |   |   |  |  |
| *Hinweis: Beachte  |  | -   | _   |   | weils gültigen SPO-Fassung.  |  |
|  | Verwendbarke<br>Availability   | it  | Te  | ehrformen<br>eaching Methods  | Workload   |  |
| Das Modul ist Teil der Modulgruppe "Specialization Electives"<br>des Bachelorstudiengangs Digital Technology and<br>Management, der Modulgruppe "Healthcare" im<br>Bachelorstudiengang Digital Healthcare Management der<br>Modulgruppe "Prozess- und Qualitätsmanagement" im<br>Bachelorstudiengang Physician Assistance; die hochschulweite<br>Verwendbarkeit ist im Einzelfall zu prüfen. |  |   | Seminaristise<br>Übungen                            | cher Unterricht mit   | Kontaktzeit: 60 h<br>Selbststudium: 60 h<br>Prüfungsvorbereitung: 30 h |  |
| Lernziele / Qualifi  | kationen des Mo  | duls  |   |   |  |  |
| und persönlic<br>Studierende<br>sind in der<br>können die<br>können St<br>sind in der<br>arbeiten k<br>Inhalte der Lehrve<br>Course Content<br>Markt und<br>Akteure de<br>Vertiefung<br>Vertiefung<br>Qualitäts-<br>Finanzieru<br>Planspiel und Exkurs<br>Lehrmaterial / Lit<br>Teaching Material / Reading<br>Vetter, Ulr   | <ul> <li>sind in der Lage, gesundheitspolitische Konzeptionen zu verstehen und zu bewerten</li> <li>können die Gesundheitsversorgung ökonomisch bewerten und das Problem der Allokation und Distribution verstehen</li> <li>können Struktur- und Anreizmechanismen des Gesundheitssystems erläutern und ökonomisch bewerten</li> <li>sind in der Lage, selbständig Informationen zu beschaffen, zu verarbeiten, zu strukturieren und zu präsentieren.</li> <li>arbeiten kooperativ und kommunizieren effektiv im Team zusammen, um Aufgabenstellungen gemeinsam zu lösen.</li> </ul> <b>Inhalte der Lehrveranstaltungen</b> Course Content <ul> <li>Markt und Wettbewerb im Gesundheitswesen</li> <li>Akteure der Gesundheitsversorgung und -politik</li> <li>Vertiefung der Strukturen des deutschen Gesundheitssystems</li> <li>Vertiefung ausgewählter gesundheitsökonomischer Bereiche</li> <li>Qualitäts- und Risikomanagement im Gesundheitswesen</li> <li>Finanzierung von Gesundheitssystemen</li> </ul> Planspiel und Exkursionen geben Einblicke in die Aufgaben und Prozesse der Akteure der Gesundheitsversorgung und -politik. Lehrmaterial / Literatur Teaching Material / Reading |   |   |   |  |  |
|  | iedrich/Zweifel, Pet   | rfolgreich: Planen - Gesta<br>er: Gesundheitsökonomik |   |   | -  |  |
| Internationality   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| Modulprüfung (gg<br>Method of Assessment   | f. Hinweis zu Mu   | Itiple Choice - APO §9                                | a)  |   |  |  |
| Prüfungsform <sup>*1)</sup>  | Art/Un   | nfang inkl. Gewichtung                                | <b>3</b> <sup>*2)</sup>                             | Zu prüfer   | nde Lernziele/Kompetenzen  |  |
|  |  |   | den nahezu die gesamten Lerninhalte und<br>geprüft. |   |  |  |

Γ

\*1) Beachten Sie dazu geltende Übersicht zu den Pr
üfungsformen an der OTH Amberg-Weiden
 \*2) Bitte zus
ätzlich Angaben zur Gewichtung (in % Anteil) und ggf. auch einen Hinweis auf ein Bonussystem f
ühren

# Gesundheitssysteme im internationalen Vergleich International Healthcare Systems

| Zuordnung zum  | Modul-ID  | Art des Moduls   | Umfang in ECTS-Leistungspunkte |
|----------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Curriculum     | Module ID | Kind of Module   | Number of Credits              |
| Classification | SEH3      | Vertiefungsmodul | 5                              |

| Ort   | Sprache                      | Dauer des Moduls                   |                      | sungsrhythmus                   | Max. Teilnehmerzahl  |          |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------|
| Location<br>Weiden und/oder                       | Language<br>Deutsch          | Duration of Module<br>einsemestrig | Fre<br>Wird jährlich | quency of Module<br>a angeboten | Max. Number of Participants X                                |          |
| online Modulverantwortliche(r)                    |                              |                                    | Dozent/In            |                                 |  |          |
|   | Module Convenor              |                                    |                      | Pro                             | fessor / Lecturer  |          |
| Prof. Dr. Steffen Ha                              |                              |                                    | Prof. Dr. Dr.        | Stefanie Steinhauser            |  |          |
| Prerequisites                                     |                              |                                    |                      |                                 |  |          |
| *Hinweis: Beacht                                  | en Sie auch die V            | /oraussetzungen nach I             | Prüfungsord          | nungsrecht in der jo            | eweils gültigen SPO-Fassung.                                 |          |
|   | Verwendbarke<br>Availability | eit                                |                      | ehrformen<br>eaching Methods    | Workload   |          |
|   | er Modulgruppe "S            | pecialization Electives"           |                      | cher Unterricht                 | Kontaktzeit: 60 h  |          |
| des Bachelorstudier                               |                              | nology and<br>efung Healthcare" im |                      |                                 | Selbststudium/Nachbereitung:60<br>Prüfungsvorbereitung: 30 h | h        |
| Bachelorstudiengan                                |                              |                                    |                      |                                 | Gesamtaufwand: 150 h   |          |
| hochschulweite Ver                                | wendbarkeit ist im           | Einzelfall zu prüfen.              |                      |                                 |  |          |
| Lernziele / Qualif                                | ikationen des Mo             | oduls                              |                      |                                 |  |          |
| Learning Outcomes                                 |                              |                                    |                      |                                 |  | <u> </u> |
| persönlichen Kon                                  |                              | en des Moduls verfuge              | n die Studier        | enden über die folg             | jenden fachlichen, methodischen                              | und      |
| Die Studierenden                                  |                              |                                    |                      |                                 |  |          |
|   | ukturen und typisc           | hen Merkmale ausgewählt            | ter Gesundheit       | ssysteme erläutern ur           | id beurteilen  |          |
|   |                              | en der deutschen Gesundh           | neitspolitik und     | können Gesundheits              | eformen als Auseinandersetzungen u                           | Im       |
| Interessen deu<br>kennen grundl                   |                              | ngen von Gesundheitssyst           | emen insh di         | e Finanzierungsaltern           | ativen, aber auch die Interdependenz                         | 7en      |
|   |                              | stenträgern und Patienten          |                      |                                 | tiven, uber duen die merdependenz                            | .cn      |
|   |                              | kriterien, mit Hilfe derer si      | ie auch Outcor       | ne-orientierte Vergleid         | che zwischen einzelnen Systemen                              |          |
| vornehmen kö<br>• ordnen selbsts                  |                              | e Gesundheitssystem im ir          | nternationalen       | Veraleich ein                   |  |          |
|   |                              |                                    |                      |                                 |  |          |
| Inhalte der Lehrv<br>Course Content               | eranstaltungen               |                                    |                      |                                 |  |          |
|   | Wordloiche von Co            | sundheitssystemen                  |                      |                                 |  |          |
|   |                              | schen Gesundheitspolitik           |                      |                                 |  |          |
|   |                              | . England, USA, Niederlan          | de, etc. inkl. S     | ystemprägenden Attr             | buten  |          |
| Europäische G                                     | esundheitspolitik            |                                    |                      |                                 |  |          |
| Lehrmaterial / Lif<br>Teaching Material / Reading |                              |                                    |                      |                                 |  |          |
| • OECD 2003 He                                    |                              |                                    |                      |                                 |  |          |
| <ul> <li>European observation</li> </ul>          | rvatory on Healh C           | Care Systems: www.observ           | vatory.dk            |                                 |  |          |
| <ul> <li>Health Policy N</li> </ul>               | 1onitor: <u>www.healt</u>    | hpolicymonitor.org                 |                      |                                 |  |          |
| <ul> <li>Rosenbrock\Getter</li> </ul>             | erlinger: Gesundhei          | itspolitik. Bern2005               |                      |                                 |  |          |
|   |                              | izinmanagement, Berlin20           | )13                  |                                 |  |          |
| Internationalität<br>Internationality             | (Inhaltlich)                 |                                    |                      |                                 |  |          |
|   |                              |                                    |                      |                                 |  |          |
|   | yf. Hinweis zu M             | ultiple Choice - APO §9a           | a)                   |                                 |  |          |
| Method of Assessment                              |                              |                                    |                      |                                 |  |          |
| D   | 1                            |                                    | *7)                  |                                 |  |          |

| Prüfungsform <sup>*1)</sup> | Art/Umfang inkl. Gewichtung <sup>*2)</sup>  | Zu prüfende Lernziele/Kompetenzen   |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Klausur                     | Schriftliche Schlussklausur, Dauer 90 Minuten<br>Fragestellungen auf einfachem fachlichem Niveau<br>können auch über multiple choice Methode geprüft<br>werden. | Über die Klausur werden nahezu die gesamten Lerninhalte und Kompetenzprofile abgeprüft. |

\*1) Beachten Sie dazu geltende Übersicht zu den Prüfungsformen an der OTH Amberg-Weiden
 \*2) Bitte zusätzlich Angaben zur Gewichtung (in % Anteil) und ggf. auch einen Hinweis auf ein Bonussystem führen

# E-Health und M-Health E-Health and M-Health

| Zuordnung zum  | Modul-ID  | Art des Moduls | Umfang in ECTS-Leistungspunkte |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Curriculum     | Module ID | Kind of Module | Number of Credits              |
| Classification | SEH4      | Pflichtmodul   | 5                              |
|                |           |                |                                |

| Ort  | Sprache<br>Language  | Dauer des Moduls<br>Duration of Module     | Vorlesungsrhythmus<br>Frequency of Module                              | Max. Teilnehmerzahl<br>Max. Number of Participants |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weiden   | Deutsch  | 1 Semester                                 | WiSe   | 30   |  |
| Modulverantwortliche(r)<br>Module Convenor   |  | Dozent/In<br>Professor / Lecturer          |  |  |  |
| Prof. Dr. Steffen Har  |  |  | Prof. Dr. Steffen Hamm/Lehrbeauft                                      |  |  |
| Voraussetzungen*<br>Prerequisites  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *Hinweis: Beachte  | en Sie auch die Vo   | oraussetzungen nach I                      | Prüfungsordnungsrecht in der je  | weils gültigen SPO-Fassung.                        |  |
| Verwendbarkeit         Lehrformen         Workload           Availability         Teaching Methods         Workload  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Das Modul ist Teil der Modulgruppe "Specialization Electives"<br>des Bachelorstudiengangs Digital Technology and<br>Management, der Modulgruppe "Digital" im<br>Bachelorstudiengang Digital Healthcare Management sowie<br>Teil der Modulgruppe "System- und Methodenkompetenz" im<br>Bachelorstudiengang Physician Assistance; die hochschulweite<br>Verwendbarkeit ist im Einzelfall zu prüfen.  |  | Seminaristischer Unterricht mit<br>Übungen | Kontaktzeit: 60 h<br>Selbststudium: 60 h<br>Prüfungsvorbereitung: 30 h |  |  |
| Lernziele / Qualifi  | kationon dos Mov   | dule                                       |  |  |  |
| Learning Outcomes  |  |  | u die Otredienen dem über die Gebre                                    |  |  |
| persönlichen Kom   |  | n des moduls vertugei                      | n die Studierenden über die folge                                      | enden fachlichen, methodischen und                 |  |
| <ul> <li>Kenntnis r</li> <li>Überblick i</li> <li>Wissen üb</li> <li>Elektronisc</li> <li>elektronisc</li> <li>Ferndiagno</li> <li>Gesundhei</li> <li>Krankheits</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Wissen um Digitalisierung von Prozessen im Gesundheitswesen</li> <li>Kenntnis rechtlicher Rahmenbedingungen</li> <li>Überblick über Krankenhausinformationssysteme, Praxisverwaltungssysteme</li> <li>Wissen über die Möglichkeiten der Telemedizin</li> <li>Elektronische Gesundheitsakte</li> <li>elektronisch gestütztes Krankheits- und Wissensmanagement</li> <li>Ferndiagnosen und Ferntherapie</li> <li>Gesundheitsportale</li> <li>Krankheitsprävention, Vitaldatenüberwachung, Wearables (Activity-Tracker)</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |
| Inhalte der Lehrveranstaltungen<br>Course Content  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Digitalisierung von Prozessen im Gesundheitswesen</li> <li>Rechtliche Rahmenbedingungen</li> <li>Krankenhausinformationssysteme, Praxisverwaltungssysteme</li> <li>Telemedizin</li> <li>Elektronische Gesundheitsakte</li> <li>elektronisch gestütztes Krankheits- und Wissensmanagement</li> <li>Ferndiagnosen und Ferntherapie</li> <li>Gesundheitsportale</li> <li>Krankheitsprävention, Vitaldatenüberwachung, Wearables (Activity-Tracker)</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lehrmaterial / Lite  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Trill, Roland; Bartmann, Franz-Joseph; Breitschwerdt, Rüdiger: Praxisbuch eHealth: Von der Idee zur Umsetzung, Kolhammer Verlag</li> <li>Matusiewicz, David; Pittelkau, Christian; Elmer, Arno: Die Digitale Transformation im Gesundheitswesen: Transformation, Innovation, Disruption, MWV Medizinisch Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft</li> <li>Andelfinger, Volker P.; Hänisch, Trill: eHealth: Wie Smartphones, Apps und Wearables die Gesundheitsversorgung verändern werden, Springer Verlag</li> <li>Jorzig, Alexandra; Sarangi, Frank: Digitalisierung im Gesundheitswesen: Ein kompakter Streifzug durch Recht, Technik und Ethik, Springer Verlag (erscheint 2020)</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |

# Internationalität (Inhaltlich) Internationality

| Modulprüfung (ggf. Hinweis zu Multiple Choice - APO §9a)<br>Method of Assessment |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Prüfungsform <sup>*1)</sup>  | Art/Umfang inkl. Gewichtung <sup>*2)</sup>  | Zu prüfende Lernziele/Kompetenzen  |  |  |  |
| Klausur  | Schriftliche Schlussklausur, Dauer 90 Minuten<br>Fragestellungen auf einfachem fachlichem Niveau<br>können auch über multiple choice Methode geprüft<br>werden. | Über die Klausur werden nahezu die gesamten Lerninhalte und<br>Kompetenzprofile abgeprüft. |  |  |  |

\*1) Beachten Sie dazu geltende Übersicht zu den Prüfungsformen an der OTH Amberg-Weiden
 \*2) Bitte zusätzlich Angaben zur Gewichtung (in % Anteil) und ggf. auch einen Hinweis auf ein Bonussystem führen

| Classification             | Module ID               | K  | Kind of Module                                    | Number of Credits (ECTS)   |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|
|                            | SEM1                    |  | Elective  | 5  |
| location                   |                         | Duration of  | Erosuchev of Module                               | Max Number of Participants   |
| Location                   | Language                | Duration of<br>Module  | Frequency of Module                               | Max. Number of Participants  |
| /hb                        | English                 | One Semester   | Depending on availablility                        | Depending on availability  |
|                            | Module Conven           | -  |   | ofessor / Lecturer   |
| rof. Dr. Björn Iven        | s (vhb, Otto-Friedric   | ch-Universität Bamberg)  | Prof. Dr. Björn Ivens (vhb, Ott                   | o-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg)   |
| Prerequisites*             |                         |  |   |  |
| None<br>* Note: Please als | so note the prere       | quisites according to t  | he examination regulations i                      | n the respective valid SPO version.  |
|                            | Usability               | <u>,</u>   | Teaching Methods                                  | Workload   |
| Digital Technolog          | gy and Management       | up <i>Basic Electives</i> in the<br>t Bachelor's program.<br>f the university has to | Online vhb course                                 | 150h   |
| Compatibility with         | checked individual      |  |   |  |
| Learning Outcom            | 195                     |  |   |  |
| Learning Outcomes          |                         |  |   |  |
|                            |                         | module, students will  | have acquired the following                       | professional, methodological and   |
| personal skills an         | nd competencies:        |  |   |  |
| In order to account        | for the increasing i    | moortance of blockchain t  | technology in husiness practice a                 | nd in order to get students ready for this ne                                      |
|                            |                         |  | Applications for Business".                       | ווע ווו טועפו נט פפן זנגעפונג ופמעץ וטו נווא וופ                                   |
|                            |                         |  |   | hain fundamentals and gain comprehensive   |
|                            |                         |  |   | id, this course will help students understand                                      |
|                            |                         |  |   | o further explore the blockchain topic.  |
| current acreiophie.        |                         | In many average peropeet.  |   | future explore the blockentain topic.  |
| Course Content             |                         |  |   |  |
|                            |                         |  |   |  |
| 1. F                       | oundations of Block     | chain Technology and App   | nlications  |  |
|                            | Introduction to Block   |  | picaciónio  |  |
|                            | Tech Basics of Block    |  |   |  |
|                            | Exploring the Bitcoi    | 5,   |   |  |
|                            |                         | Smart Contracts on Ether   | roum  |  |
|                            |                         | n of Blockchain Technolog  |   |  |
|                            |                         | knesses of Blockchain Technolog  |   |  |
|                            | •                       | s Opportunities in the Blo   |   |  |
|                            |                         | s in Different Business Are  |   |  |
|                            |                         | chain: Introduction & Mar  |   |  |
|                            |                         | chain: Finance Industry  | Keting  |  |
|                            |                         | chain: Automotive Industry   | m 1   |  |
|                            |                         | chain: Supply Chains & Io  |   |  |
|                            |                         |  |   |  |
|                            |                         | chain: Vocational Education  | on Training<br>gal, Societal, and Ecological Aspe | ate of Blockshain  |
| <b>ч.</b> А                | Differentiated Fersp    |  | שמו, שנופנמו, מווע בנטוטעונמו אסףכ                |  |
| Teaching Materia           | I / Reading             |  |   |  |
|                            | https://kurse.vhb.o     | rg/VHBPORTAL/kursprog  | ramm/kursprogramm.jsp?kDetai                      | =true&COURSEID=14042,74,1403,1   |
| Internationality (         | content-related)        |  |   |  |
| internationally relev      |                         |  | heirs as form of oxomination                      |  |
| Method of Assess           |                         | le, notes on multiple c  | choice as form of examination                     | 1 - APU §9a)   |
| Form of Examina            | ition <sup>*1)</sup> Ty | pe/Scope incl. Weighti   | ing <sup>*2)</sup> Learning Ob                    | jectives/Competencies to be Assessed   |
|                            |                         |  | 1   |  |
| Written exam               |                         |  |   | ng contents and competence profiles are<br>of the aforementioned examination form. |

| Business Model Innovation  |  |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |
|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Classification   | tion Module ID Kind of Module  |                                    |                                     | Number of Credits (ECTS)   |  |  |
|  | SEM2   |                                    | Elective                            | 5  |  |  |
| Location   | Language   | Duration of<br>Module              | Frequency of Module                 | Max. Number of Participants  |  |  |
| vhb  | English  | One Semester                       | Each inter semester                 | Depending on availability  |  |  |
|  | Module Conven  | or                                 | Profe                               | ssor / Lecturer  |  |  |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Heig   | )l   |                                    | Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl               |  |  |  |
| Prerequisites*   |  |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |
| None<br>* Note: Please a   | lso note the prerec  | uisites according to               | the examination regulations in t    | he respective valid SPO version.   |  |  |
|  | Usability  |                                    | Teaching Methods                    | Workload   |  |  |
| The module is part of the module group SpecializationGuided project workContact time/coaching:Electives of the Digital Technology and ManagementSelf-study and project workSelf-study and project workBachelor's degree program. It is also used as Elective in the<br>DHM, TM and WI programs.DHM, TM and WI programs.Total workload: |  |                                    |                                     | Self-study and project work: 90 h  |  |  |
|  |  | module, students wil               | I have acquired the following pro   | ofessional, methodological and   |  |  |
| digitizati <ul> <li>Students</li> <li>Students</li> </ul>  | s analyze current and<br>ion (and other megatiss<br>s will analyze custome                       | rends).<br>er needs and develop ne | ew value propositions.              | rticularly with regard to the effects of<br>d necessary architecture (resources, |  |  |
| approac<br>canvas a<br>• Students  | dents apply common (<br>hes for the further de<br>and other templates.<br>s recognize intercultu | velopment of the busine            | challenges in teamwork and adapt th | roject. They use personas, business model  |  |  |

### Personal Skills (Social Competence and Self-competence):

- Students will be able to cooperatively plan and execute a team project on time, working effectively and thoughtfully, especially in a heterogeneous, interdisciplinary, and international team, and if necessary, leading the team.
- Students will be able to communicate results effectively and express complex information concisely and comprehensively, both orally and in writing.

### **Course Content**

Global megatrends such as digitization have a radical impact on what and how companies create benefits for customers (value proposition innovation), how these benefits are delivered (architectural innovations) and how companies earn money (revenue model innovations). Therefore, existing business models must be deliberately changed in the sense of a business model innovation or others must be created from scratch. In contrast to product or process innovations, business model innovations thus directly address a company's business model. Not only are customer needs better satisfied, but the basic structures and competitive rules of the industry are also called into question.

As part of the module, students work on an international project in teams with students from other universities on a current, real-life practical issue in which a new platform business model (virtualtraveller.com) is to be scrutinized and made more attractive for both end users (young travelers) and advertisers (including FinnAir, Samsung, but also small local providers).

The task will be worked on in defined sub-steps, supported by teaching units on the following topics:

- Working with the Business Model Canvas: analysis, development and evaluation of an own business model.
- Impact of digitalization and other megatrends on business models and organizations
- Platform business
- Basics of the design thinking process
- Understanding user groups and their needs, requirements and problems (developing persona)
- Working with a 360° camera, shooting your own filem
- Brainstorming and creativity techniques
- Evaluating market potential and revenue model

## - Business models in practice

**Teaching Material / Reading** 

Kim, W. C./Mauborgne, R.: How to create uncontested market space and make the competition irrelevant. Harvard Business Review, 4. Jahrgang (2005), Nr. 13, 1-2.

Osterwalder, A./Pigneur, Y.: Business model generation: a handbook for visionaries, game changers, and challengers. John Wiley & Sons, 2010.

Robier, J.: UX Redefined. Winning and Keeping Customers with Enhanced Usability and User Experience, Springer 2016.

| Internationality (content-related)   |   |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| The project takes place in cooperation with the universities Haaga-Helia University of Applied Sciences, Helsinki/Finland and Thomas More Hoge-school, Geel/Belgium. |   |   |  |  |  |
| Teams are international and  | must communicate in English.  |   |  |  |  |
| The accompanying lectures v  | vill also be held in English.   |   |  |  |  |
| The practical question dealt   | with is of international relevance.   |   |  |  |  |
| Method of Assessment (if   | f applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a   |   |  |  |  |
| Form of Examination <sup>*1)</sup>   | Type/Scope incl. Weighting <sup>*2)</sup>   | Learning<br>Objectives/Competencies to<br>be Assessed   |  |  |  |
| Module work (ModA)   | Project work (written + oral) in groups of approx. 6 students each (2 from Weiden, 4 from Finland and/or Belgium) on a business question presented at the beginning of the semester in several phases, which are presented at the project kickoff and are to be worked on successively.<br>Each student has to contribute individually to the common task. The overall results are to be submitted in the form of a pitch video (English) as well as a written summary (approx. 15 pages per German group of 2, language English or German), weighting 50/50. | The group project is used to test<br>the practical learning content<br>and competence profiles,<br>including teamwork and<br>presentation skills. |  |  |  |

| Classification                            | Module ID                                 |  | Kind of Module   |  | Number of Credits (ECTS)  |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|
|   | 3.4                                       |  | Mandatory  |  | 5   |
|   |   |  |  |  | L   |
| Location                                  | Language                                  | Duration of<br>Module  | Frequenc   | y of Module  | Max. Number of Participants   |
| Weiden                                    | English                                   | One Semester   | be offered in winter 202<br>plan provides for the m<br>standard semester, you<br>recommended to switch<br>follow the steps commu<br>and via the notice board | SPO, the module will not<br>4/25. If your current study<br>odule in the 3rd/4th<br>are strongly<br>to the new SPO. Please<br>nicated to you by email<br>d. In case of doubt, please<br>gramme director Prof. Dr. | 60  |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Lloia                     | Module Conven                             | or   | Dref Dr. Julia II  |  | or / Lecturer   |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Heig                      | 1   |  | Prof. Dr. Julia He   | eigi   |   |
| Prerequisites*                            |   |  |  |  |   |
| None<br>* Note: Please a                  | lso note the prerec                       | uisites according to   | the examination  | regulations in the   | respective valid SPO version.   |
|   | Usability                                 |  | Teachin  | g Methods  | Workload  |
| Digital Technology                        | and Management ba<br>other programs of th |  | Lecture, semina<br>guest lecture, pr<br>practical applica<br>software  | oject work,  | Contact time:6Self-study:9Total workload:150                                    |
|   |   |  |  |  |   |
| Learning Outcon<br>Learning Outcomes      |   |  |  |  |   |
|   |   | module, students wil   | I have acquired t  | he following profe   | ssional, methodological and   |
| •   | nd competencies:                          | the impact of digitaliza   | tion on markoting a  |  |   |
|   | ,   | the impact of digitalizations, essential terms, o                      |  |  |   |
| •   |   | ition and purchasing bel   | •  |  |   |
|   |   | arketing campaigns and   |  |  |   |
| <ul> <li>Describe<br/>world ca</li> </ul> | the digital marketing<br>ses.             |  | evant for B2B comp   | panies, to discuss the   | em critically and to apply them to real   |
|   |   | in state-of-the-art softw  |  |  |   |
| Course Content                            |   |  |  |  |   |
| The impa                                  | act of digitalization o                   | n marketing and sales -  | strategy, marketing  | mix, operations.   |   |
|   | ions of digital market                    |  |  |  |   |
| <ul> <li>Planning</li> </ul>              | digital marketing car                     | mpaigns.   |  |  |   |
| <ul> <li>Custome</li> </ul>               | er Journey Mapping.                       |  |  |  |   |
| website                                   | design; search engin                      |  | ); influencer market   | ting; social media ma  | nce measurement: e.g. corporate<br>arketing; B2B e-commerce; affiliate          |
| Applicati Teaching Materia                | on of artificial intellig                 | ence in marketing  |  |  |   |
| 2   | . 2                                       | (2010), Digital marketi  | ng 7th od Doorco   | - Harlow England   | Now York  |
| <ul> <li>Artun, Ö</li> </ul>              |   |  |  |  | ner Analytics and Big Data. John Wile   |
| Kingsnor                                  | th, S. (2019): Digital                    | Marketing Strategy: An   | Integrated Approa  | ch to Online Marketi   | ng, 2nd ed., Kogan Page.  |
| <ul> <li>Waite, K</li> </ul>              | ./Vega, R.P. (2018):                      | The Essentials of Digital  | l Marketing, Global  | Management Series.   | Goodfellow Publishers, Limited.   |
|   | . , -                                     |  |  |  | e Biz-Tech. Pearson Education.  |
|   | D./Smith, P. (2017):<br>(content-related) | Digital Marketing Excell   | lence: Planning, Op  | timizing and Integra   | ting Online Marketing. Taylor&Francis   |
| -   |   | d universally relevant ar  | nd applicable. Com   | panies from around t   | he world will serve as example for ca   |
| studies and practic                       | al examples.                              | •  |  |  |   |
|   |   | e, notes on multiple   |  |  |   |
| Form of Examination                       |   | pe/Scope incl. Weigh   |  |  | ves/Competencies to be Assessed   |
| Module work (Mod                          | A) Developm                               | /ork in Groups<br>nent of a digital marketi<br>ve or real-life company | ng concept ar  |  | sed to test the practical learning cont<br>es, including teamwork and presental |

# International Marketing

|   |   |  |  |  |  | ber of Credits (ECTS)  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | SEM3  |  | Elective   |  |  | 5  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Location  | Language  | Duration of<br>Module  | -  | cy of Module   |  | Number of Participants   |
| /hb   | English   | One Semester   | Depending on   | availablility  | Depending  | g on availability  |
|   | Module Conven   |  |  |  | ssor / Lecture   |  |
| Prof. Dr. Dirk Holtbrügge (vhb, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität<br>Erlangen-Nürnberg) Prof. Dr. Dirk Holtbrügge (vhb, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erla  |   |  |  |  | der-Universität Erlangen-  |  |
| Prerequisites*  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | ing and eCommerce  |  |  |  |  |
| * Note: Please al   | so note the prere<br>Usability  | quisites according to the  |  | ng Methods   | ne respective  | Workload   |
| This module is part   |   | up Basic Electives in the  | Depending on   |  | 150h   | WOIKIOau   |
|   |   | t Bachelor's program.  | program  |  |  |  |
|   | h other programs o  | f the university has to  | -  |  |  |  |
|   | checked individua   | lly.   |  |  |  |  |
| Learning Outcom   | es  |  |  |  |  |  |
| earning Outcomes  | completion of the   | module, students will  | have acquired  | the following pro  | ofessional, m  | ethodological and  |
|   | d competencies:   |  |  | 5,00   |  | <del>.</del> .   |
| The participants  | acquire detailed exp  | pertise in the field of inter  | national marketi   | ng. Effective interna  | ational marketii   | ng is increasingly important   |
| for companies du  | le to rising internati  | onal connectivity betweer  | n countries and o  | ompanies, and com  | panies' need to  | o grow by selling their  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  | ninology of the field and are  |
|   | states in a second to a first she as  | field of intermetional manual  |  | sinante understand   | Ale a classification and a   | of international marketing   |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| and can indepen   | dently develop solut  | ions for problems to ques  | stions of standar  | lization and differe   | ntiation in an ir  | nternational context, of   |
| and can indepen<br>international man  | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of th  | ions for problems to ques<br>e design of the marketing   | stions of standar<br>g mix in an inter   | dization and different<br>ational context. Th  | ntiation in an ir<br>ey also unders  | nternational context, of tand these aspects with   |
| and can indepen<br>international man<br>regard to differen  | dently develop solut<br>rket entry, and of th<br>nt industries (B2B, B  | ions for problems to ques<br>e design of the marketing<br>32C) and different countrie  | stions of standar<br>g mix in an interi<br>es Special attent   | lization and different<br>ational context. The<br>on is paid to the tra  | ntiation in an ir<br>ey also unders<br>ansfer of theor   | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>etical contents to practical  |
| and can indepen<br>international man<br>regard to differen<br>examples. There   | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of th<br>nt industries (B2B, I<br>fore, different count  | ions for problems to ques<br>e design of the marketing<br>32C) and different countri-<br>ry and company case stu-  | stions of standar<br>g mix in an intern<br>es Special attent<br>dies are included  | lization and different<br>ational context. The<br>on is paid to the tr<br>in the form of vide  | ntiation in an ir<br>ey also unders<br>ansfer of theor<br>to interviews. T   | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>etical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide                          |
| and can indepen<br>international man<br>regard to differen<br>examples. There<br>with interesting i   | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of th<br>nt industries (B2B, B<br>fore, different count<br>nsights into the inte   | ions for problems to ques<br>e design of the marketing<br>32C) and different countrie  | stions of standar<br>g mix in an intern<br>es Special attent<br>dies are included  | lization and different<br>ational context. The<br>on is paid to the tr<br>in the form of vide  | ntiation in an ir<br>ey also unders<br>ansfer of theor<br>to interviews. T   | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>etical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide                          |
| and can indepen<br>international man<br>regard to differen<br>examples. There   | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of th<br>nt industries (B2B, B<br>fore, different count<br>nsights into the inte   | ions for problems to ques<br>e design of the marketing<br>32C) and different countri-<br>ry and company case stu-  | stions of standar<br>g mix in an intern<br>es Special attent<br>dies are included  | lization and different<br>ational context. The<br>on is paid to the tr<br>in the form of vide  | ntiation in an ir<br>ey also unders<br>ansfer of theor<br>to interviews. T   | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>etical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide                          |
| and can indepen-<br>international mar<br>regard to differen<br>examples. There<br>with interesting i<br>Metropolitan Are  | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of th<br>nt industries (B2B, B<br>fore, different count<br>nsights into the inte   | ions for problems to ques<br>e design of the marketing<br>32C) and different countri-<br>ry and company case stu-  | stions of standar<br>g mix in an intern<br>es Special attent<br>dies are included  | lization and different<br>ational context. The<br>on is paid to the tr<br>in the form of vide  | ntiation in an ir<br>ey also unders<br>ansfer of theor<br>to interviews. T   | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>etical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide                          |
| and can indepen-<br>international mar<br>regard to different<br>examples. There<br>with interesting i<br>Metropolitan Are   | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of th<br>nt industries (B2B, B<br>fore, different count<br>nsights into the inte<br>a.   | ions for problems to ques<br>e design of the marketing<br>32C) and different countri-<br>ry and company case stu-  | stions of standar<br>g mix in an intern<br>es Special attent<br>dies are included  | lization and different<br>ational context. The<br>on is paid to the tr<br>in the form of vide  | ntiation in an ir<br>ey also unders<br>ansfer of theor<br>to interviews. T   | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>etical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide                          |
| and can indepen-<br>international mar<br>regard to different<br>examples. There<br>with interesting i<br>Metropolitan Are<br>Course Content<br>Four   | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of the<br>fore, different count<br>nsights into the inter<br>a.  | tions for problems to quest<br>e design of the marketing<br>32C) and different countrie<br>try and company case study<br>trnational marketing activit  | stions of standar<br>g mix in an intern<br>es Special attent<br>dies are included<br>ities of several ir   | lization and different<br>ational context. The<br>on is paid to the tr<br>in the form of vide  | ntiation in an ir<br>ey also unders<br>ansfer of theor<br>to interviews. T   | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>etical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide                          |
| and can indepen-<br>international mar<br>regard to different<br>examples. There<br>with interesting i<br>Metropolitan Are<br>Course Content<br>Four<br>Chal   | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of the<br>fore, different count<br>nsights into the inter<br>a.  | tions for problems to quest<br>e design of the marketing<br>32C) and different countrie<br>try and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and c | stions of standar<br>g mix in an intern<br>es Special attent<br>dies are included<br>ities of several ir   | lization and different<br>ational context. The<br>on is paid to the tr<br>in the form of vide  | ntiation in an ir<br>ey also unders<br>ansfer of theor<br>to interviews. T   | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>etical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide                          |
| and can indepen-<br>international mar<br>regard to different<br>examples. There<br>with interesting i<br>Metropolitan Are<br>Course Content<br>Four<br>Chai<br>Inte<br>Stra   | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of the<br>fore, different count<br>nsights into the inter<br>a.<br>Indations<br>Ilenges and Opportur<br>rnational Market Re<br>tegies  | tions for problems to quest<br>e design of the marketing<br>32C) and different countri-<br>try and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and c | stions of standar<br>g mix in an intern<br>es Special attent<br>dies are included<br>ities of several ir   | lization and different<br>ational context. The<br>on is paid to the tr<br>in the form of vide  | ntiation in an ir<br>ey also unders<br>ansfer of theor<br>to interviews. T   | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>etical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide                          |
| and can indepen-<br>international mar<br>regard to different<br>examples. There<br>with interesting i<br>Metropolitan Are<br>Course Content<br>Four<br>Chai<br>Inte<br>Stra<br>Inte   | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of the<br>fore, different count<br>nsights into the inter<br>a.<br>Indations<br>Ilenges and Opportur<br>rnational Market Re<br>tegies<br>rnational Market En   | tions for problems to quest<br>e design of the marketing<br>B2C) and different countri-<br>try and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and c | stions of standar<br>g mix in an intern<br>es Special attent<br>dies are included<br>ities of several ir   | dization and different<br>ational context. The<br>ion is paid to the tr<br>in the form of vide<br>ternational compan   | ntiation in an ir<br>ey also unders<br>ansfer of theor<br>to interviews. T<br>ies headquarte   | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>etical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide                          |
| and can indepen-<br>international mar<br>regard to different<br>examples. There<br>with interesting i<br>Metropolitan Are<br>Course Content<br>Four<br>Chai<br>Inte<br>Stra<br>Inte<br>Star   | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of the<br>fore, different count<br>nsights into the inter<br>a.<br>Indations<br>Ilenges and Opportur<br>rnational Market Re<br>tegies<br>rnational Market En<br>indardization vs. Diffe  | tions for problems to quest<br>e design of the marketing<br>32C) and different countri-<br>try and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and company case study<br>and c | stions of standar<br>g mix in an intern<br>es Special attent<br>dies are included<br>ities of several ir   | dization and different<br>ational context. The<br>ion is paid to the tr<br>in the form of vide<br>ternational compan   | ntiation in an ir<br>ey also unders<br>ansfer of theor<br>to interviews. T<br>ies headquarte   | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>etical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide                          |
| and can indepen-<br>international mar<br>regard to different<br>examples. There<br>with interesting i<br>Metropolitan Are<br>Course Content<br>Four<br>Chai<br>Inte<br>Stra<br>Inte<br>Star<br>Inte   | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of the<br>nt industries (B2B, B<br>fore, different count<br>nsights into the inter-<br>a.<br>Indations<br>llenges and Opportu-<br>rnational Market Re-<br>tegies<br>rnational Market En-<br>idardization vs. Differ<br>rnational Product Po-   | tions for problems to quest<br>e design of the marketing<br>B2C) and different countrie<br>try and company case stue<br>rnational marketing activition<br>inities of International Ma<br>search<br>try Strategies<br>erentiation of International<br>blicy   | stions of standar<br>g mix in an intern<br>es Special attent<br>dies are included<br>ities of several ir   | dization and different<br>ational context. The<br>ion is paid to the tr<br>in the form of vide<br>ternational compan   | ntiation in an ir<br>ey also unders<br>ansfer of theor<br>to interviews. T<br>ies headquarte   | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>etical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide                          |
| and can indepen-<br>international mar<br>regard to differen-<br>examples. There<br>with interesting i<br>Metropolitan Are<br>Course Content<br>Four<br>Chai<br>Inte<br>Stra<br>Inte<br>Star<br>Inte<br>Inte   | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of the<br>fore, different count<br>nsights into the inter-<br>a.<br>Indations<br>llenges and Opportu-<br>rnational Market Re-<br>tegies<br>rnational Market En-<br>ndardization vs. Differ<br>rnational Product Per-<br>rnational Product Per-<br>rnational Product Per-<br>rnational Product Per-   | tions for problems to quest<br>e design of the marketing<br>B2C) and different countrie<br>try and company case stue<br>rmational marketing activity<br>unities of International Ma<br>search<br>try Strategies<br>erentiation of International<br>blicy   | stions of standar<br>g mix in an intern<br>es Special attent<br>dies are included<br>ities of several ir   | dization and different<br>ational context. The<br>ion is paid to the tr<br>in the form of vide<br>ternational compan   | ntiation in an ir<br>ey also unders<br>ansfer of theor<br>to interviews. T<br>ies headquarte   | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>etical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide                          |
| and can indepen-<br>international mar<br>regard to different<br>examples. There<br>with interesting i<br>Metropolitan Are<br>Course Content<br>Course Content<br>Four<br>Chai<br>Inte<br>Stra<br>Inte<br>Star<br>Inte<br>Inte                               | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of the<br>fore, different count<br>nsights into the inter-<br>a.<br>Indations<br>llenges and Opportu-<br>rnational Market Re-<br>tegies<br>rnational Market En-<br>idardization vs. Differ<br>rnational Product Per-<br>rnational Product Per-<br>rnational Product Per-<br>rnational Product Per-<br>rnational Product Per-<br>rnational Placement  | tions for problems to quest<br>e design of the marketing<br>B2C) and different countrie<br>try and company case stue<br>rmational marketing activity<br>unities of International Ma<br>search<br>try Strategies<br>erentiation of International<br>blicy<br>Y<br>Policy  | stions of standar<br>g mix in an intern<br>es Special attent<br>dies are included<br>ities of several ir   | dization and different<br>ational context. The<br>ion is paid to the tr<br>in the form of vide<br>ternational compan   | ntiation in an ir<br>ey also unders<br>ansfer of theor<br>to interviews. T<br>ies headquarte   | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>etical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide                          |
| and can indepen-<br>international mar<br>regard to different<br>examples. There<br>with interesting i<br>Metropolitan Are<br>Course Content<br>Course Content<br>Four<br>Chai<br>Inte<br>Stra<br>Inte<br>Star<br>Inte<br>Inte                               | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of the<br>fore, different count<br>nsights into the inter-<br>a.<br>Indations<br>llenges and Opportu-<br>rnational Market Re-<br>tegies<br>rnational Market En-<br>ndardization vs. Differ<br>rnational Product Per-<br>rnational Product Per-<br>rnational Product Per-<br>rnational Product Per-   | tions for problems to quest<br>e design of the marketing<br>B2C) and different countrie<br>try and company case stue<br>rmational marketing activity<br>unities of International Ma<br>search<br>try Strategies<br>erentiation of International<br>blicy<br>Y<br>Policy  | stions of standar<br>g mix in an intern<br>es Special attent<br>dies are included<br>ities of several ir   | dization and different<br>ational context. The<br>ion is paid to the tr<br>in the form of vide<br>ternational compan   | ntiation in an ir<br>ey also unders<br>ansfer of theor<br>to interviews. T<br>ies headquarte   | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>etical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide                          |
| and can indepen-<br>international mar<br>regard to different<br>examples. There<br>with interesting i<br>Metropolitan Are<br>Course Content<br>Four<br>Chai<br>Inte<br>Stra<br>Inte<br>Star<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte   | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of the<br>fore, different count<br>nsights into the inter-<br>a.<br>Indations<br>llenges and Opportu-<br>rnational Market Re-<br>tegies<br>rnational Market En-<br>idardization vs. Differ<br>rnational Product Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnationa                     | tions for problems to quest<br>e design of the marketing<br>B2C) and different countrie<br>ry and company case stue<br>rnational marketing activity<br>unities of International Ma<br>search<br>try Strategies<br>erentiation of Internationa<br>blicy<br>Y<br>Policy<br>Policy  | stions of standar<br>g mix in an intern<br>es Special attent<br>dies are included<br>ities of several ir   | lization and differe<br>lational context. Th<br>ion is paid to the tr<br>in the form of vide<br>ternational compan   | ntiation in an ir<br>ey also unders<br>ansfer of theor<br>to interviews. T<br>ies headquarte   | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>etical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide<br>ered in the Nürnberg  |
| and can indepen-<br>international mar<br>regard to different<br>examples. There<br>with interesting i<br>Metropolitan Are<br>Course Content<br>Four<br>Chai<br>Inte<br>Stra<br>Inte<br>Star<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte   | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of the<br>fore, different count<br>nsights into the inter-<br>a.<br>Indations<br>llenges and Opportu-<br>rnational Market Re-<br>tegies<br>rnational Market En-<br>idardization vs. Differ<br>rnational Product Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnationa                     | tions for problems to quest<br>e design of the marketing<br>B2C) and different countrie<br>try and company case stue<br>rmational marketing activity<br>unities of International Ma<br>search<br>try Strategies<br>erentiation of International<br>blicy<br>Y<br>Policy  | stions of standar<br>g mix in an intern<br>es Special attent<br>dies are included<br>ities of several ir   | lization and differe<br>lational context. Th<br>ion is paid to the tr<br>in the form of vide<br>ternational compan   | ntiation in an ir<br>ey also unders<br>ansfer of theor<br>to interviews. T<br>ies headquarte   | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>etical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide<br>ered in the Nürnberg  |
| and can indepen-<br>international mar<br>regard to different<br>examples. There<br>with interesting i<br>Metropolitan Are<br>Course Content<br>Four<br>Chai<br>Inte<br>Stra<br>Inte<br>Star<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte                 | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of the<br>fore, different count<br>nsights into the inter-<br>a.<br>Indations<br>llenges and Opportu-<br>rnational Market Re-<br>tegies<br>rnational Market En-<br>idardization vs. Differ<br>rnational Product Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnational Per-<br>rnationa                     | tions for problems to quest<br>e design of the marketing<br>B2C) and different countrie<br>ry and company case stue<br>rnational marketing activity<br>unities of International Ma<br>search<br>try Strategies<br>erentiation of Internationa<br>blicy<br>Y<br>Policy<br>Policy  | stions of standar<br>g mix in an intern<br>es Special attent<br>dies are included<br>ities of several ir   | lization and differe<br>lational context. Th<br>ion is paid to the tr<br>in the form of vide<br>ternational compan   | ntiation in an ir<br>ey also unders<br>ansfer of theor<br>to interviews. T<br>ies headquarte   | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>etical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide<br>ered in the Nürnberg  |
| and can indepen-<br>international mar<br>regard to differen-<br>examples. There<br>with interesting i<br>Metropolitan Are<br>Course Content<br>Foun<br>Chai<br>Inte<br>Stra<br>Inte<br>Star<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte                 | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of the<br>fore, different count<br>nsights into the inter-<br>a.<br>Indations<br>Ilenges and Opportur<br>rnational Market En-<br>tegies<br>rnational Market En-<br>tedardization vs. Differ<br>rnational Product Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rnational Per<br>rn | tions for problems to quest<br>e design of the marketing<br>B2C) and different countrie<br>ry and company case stue<br>rnational marketing activity<br>unities of International Ma<br>search<br>try Strategies<br>erentiation of Internationa<br>blicy<br>Y<br>Policy<br>Policy  | stions of standar<br>g mix in an intern<br>es Special attent<br>dies are included<br>ities of several ir   | lization and differe<br>lational context. Th<br>ion is paid to the tr<br>in the form of vide<br>ternational compan   | ntiation in an ir<br>ey also unders<br>ansfer of theor<br>to interviews. T<br>ies headquarte   | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>etical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide<br>ered in the Nürnberg  |
| and can indepen-<br>international man<br>regard to different<br>examples. There<br>with interesting i<br>Metropolitan Are<br>Course Content<br>Foun<br>Chai<br>Inte<br>Stra<br>Inte<br>Stra<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte         | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of the<br>fore, different count<br>nsights into the inter-<br>a.<br>Indations<br>llenges and Opportur<br>rnational Market En-<br>rnational Market En-<br>rnational Market En-<br>rnational Product Price<br>Police<br>rnational Product Price<br>Police<br>rnational Product Price<br>rnational Price Police<br>rnational Product Price<br>rnational Product Price<br>rnational Product Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Product Price<br>rnational Product Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Product Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Product Price<br>rnational Product Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnational Price<br>rnation  | tions for problems to quest<br>e design of the marketing<br>B2C) and different countrie<br>ry and company case stue<br>rnational marketing activity<br>unities of International Ma<br>search<br>try Strategies<br>erentiation of Internationa<br>blicy<br>Y<br>Policy<br>Policy  | stions of standar<br>g mix in an interness<br>Special attent<br>dies are included<br>ities of several ir<br>arketing Methods<br>al Marketing Polici<br>n/kursprogramm  | lization and differe<br>lational context. The<br>in is paid to the tra-<br>in the form of vide<br>ternational compar-<br>ies: International N<br>jsp?kDetail=true&d  | ntiation in an ir<br>ey also unders<br>ansfer of theor<br>to interviews. T<br>ies headquarte<br>farketing Mix  | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>etical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide<br>ered in the Nürnberg  |
| and can indepen-<br>international mar<br>regard to differen-<br>examples. There<br>with interesting i<br>Metropolitan Are<br>Course Content<br>Foun<br>Chai<br>Inte<br>Stra<br>Inte<br>Star<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of the<br>fore, different count<br>nsights into the inter-<br>a.<br>Indations<br>llenges and Opportur<br>rnational Market Re-<br>tegies<br>rnational Market En-<br>ndardization vs. Differ-<br>rnational Market En-<br>rnational Product Pr<br>rnational Pr<br>rnational   | ions for problems to ques<br>e design of the marketing<br>B2C) and different countrie<br>rry and company case stue<br>rnational marketing activition<br>inities of International Ma<br>search<br>try Strategies<br>erentiation of International<br>blicy<br>Y<br>Policy<br>HBPORTAL/kursprogramn   | stions of standar<br>g mix in an interness<br>Special attent<br>dies are included<br>ities of several ir<br>arketing Methods<br>al Marketing Policion<br>n/kursprogramm  | lization and different<br>ational context. The<br>in is paid to the tra-<br>in the form of vide<br>ternational compare<br>ies: International N<br>jsp?kDetail=true&context<br>of examination - A   | APO §9a)   | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>retical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide<br>ered in the Nürnberg |
| and can indepen-<br>international mar<br>regard to differen-<br>examples. There<br>with interesting i<br>Metropolitan Are<br>Course Content<br>Foun<br>Chai<br>Inte<br>Star<br>Inte<br>Star<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of the<br>het industries (B2B, B<br>fore, different count<br>nsights into the inter-<br>a.<br>Indations<br>Ilenges and Opportur<br>rnational Market Re-<br>tegies<br>rnational Market En-<br>idardization vs. Differ-<br>rnational Product Price Police<br>rnational Promotion<br>I / Reading<br>s://kurse.vhb.org/V<br>(content-related)<br>vant topics<br>sment (if applicab<br>htion*1) Ty  | tions for problems to quest<br>e design of the marketing<br>B2C) and different countrie<br>rry and company case stue<br>rrnational marketing activition<br>inities of International Ma<br>search<br>try Strategies<br>erentiation of International<br>blicy<br>Y<br>Policy<br>Policy<br>HBPORTAL/kursprogramn  | stions of standar<br>g mix in an internet<br>es Special attent<br>dies are included<br>ities of several ir<br>arketing Methods<br>al Marketing Poli-<br>m/kursprogramm<br>choice as form<br>ing *2)            | dization and different<br>ational context. The<br>ion is paid to the tra-<br>in the form of vide<br>ternational compare<br>dies: International N<br>isp?kDetail=true&d<br>of examination - A<br>Learning Object  | htiation in an ir<br>ey also unders<br>ansfer of theor<br>to interviews. T<br>ies headquarte<br>farketing Mix<br>COURSEID=140<br>COURSEID=140<br>APO §9a)<br>tives/Compe | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>retical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide<br>ered in the Nürnberg |
| and can indepen-<br>international mar<br>regard to differen-<br>examples. There<br>with interesting i<br>Metropolitan Are<br>Course Content<br>Foun<br>Chai<br>Inte<br>Stra<br>Inte<br>Stra<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte<br>Inte         | dently develop solut<br>ket entry, and of the<br>het industries (B2B, B<br>fore, different count<br>nsights into the inter-<br>a.<br>Indations<br>Ilenges and Opportur<br>rnational Market Re-<br>tegies<br>rnational Market En-<br>idardization vs. Differ-<br>rnational Product Price Police<br>rnational Promotion<br>I / Reading<br>s://kurse.vhb.org/V<br>(content-related)<br>vant topics<br>sment (if applicab<br>htion*1) Ty  | ions for problems to quese e design of the marketing<br>B2C) and different countrierry and company case stur-<br>rry and company case stur-<br>rrnational marketing activition<br>inities of International Ma<br>search<br>try Strategies<br>erentiation of International<br>blicy<br>Y<br>Policy<br>HBPORTAL/kursprogramn   | stions of standar<br>g mix in an internet<br>es Special attent<br>dies are included<br>ities of several in<br>arketing Methods<br>al Marketing Poli-<br>m/kursprogramm<br>choice as form<br>ing *2)<br>see vhb | dization and different<br>ational context. The<br>ion is paid to the tra-<br>in the form of vide<br>ternational compare<br>dies: International N<br>dies: International N<br>dies: International N<br>dies: Internation - A<br>dies: Internation - A<br>Learning Object<br>The entire learning | APO §9a)<br>tives/Competitions   | nternational context, of<br>tand these aspects with<br>retical contents to practical<br>The participants are provide<br>ered in the Nürnberg |

| People Analytics: Data Science for Human Resources Management                                      |  |                           |                                  |               |   |  |
|--|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|--|
| Classification   | Module ID  | ĸ                         | Kind of Module                   |               | Number of Credits (ECTS)  |  |
|  | SEM4   |                           | Elective                         |               | 5   |  |
|  |  |                           |                                  |               |   |  |
| Location   | Language   | Duration of<br>Module     | Frequency of M                   | odule         | Max. Number of Participants   |  |
| vhb  | English  | One Semester              | Winter and Summer                |               | Depending on availability   |  |
|  | Module Convend   | r                         |                                  | Professo      | or / Lecturer   |  |
| Prof. Dr. Sven Laum  | her  |                           | Prof. Dr. Sven Laumer            |               |   |  |
| Prerequisites*   |  |                           |                                  |               |   |  |
| * Note: Please als   | so note the prereq   | uisites according to t    | he examination regula            | tions in the  | respective valid SPO version.   |  |
|  | Usability  |                           | Teaching Met                     |               | Workload  |  |
| Digital Technolog  | gy and Management  | the university has to     | Depending on the resp<br>program | ective        | 150h  |  |
| Learning Outcom  | es   |                           |                                  |               |   |  |
| and to predict devel<br>In a final project we<br>on independently co<br>Course Content             | lopments.<br>ork, various question   | s from the application ar | ,                                | re examined a | and complex interrelationships of effects,<br>and practically processed. The focus is |  |
| Part B:<br>4. Personnel Plannir<br>5. Sourcing and Acc<br>6. Onboarding and<br>7. Well-Being Analy | Data Science<br>tion of People Analyi<br>ng Analytics<br>quisition Analytics<br>Performance Analytic<br>tics |                           |                                  |               |   |  |
| 8. Turnover Analytic<br>Teaching Materia   |  |                           |                                  |               |   |  |
|  | e vhb  |                           |                                  |               |   |  |
| Internationality (content-related)   |  |                           |                                  |               |   |  |
| internationally relevant topics  |  |                           |                                  |               |   |  |
| Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a)    |  |                           |                                  |               |   |  |
| Form of Examina  |  | e/Scope incl. Weight      |                                  |               | ves/Competencies to be Assessed   |  |
| Module Work (Mod   | A) Project we  | ork / Seminar paper       |                                  |               | ntents and competence profiles are<br>e aforementioned examination form.              |  |

| Classification   | Module ID  | K  | Kind of Module           |                                 |                            | edits (ECTS)             |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | SEM5   |  | Elective                 |                                 | 5                          | ;                        |
| Location   | Language   | Duration of<br>Module  | Frequenc                 | y of Module                     | Max. Number o              | of Participants          |
| vhb  | English  | One Semester   | Winter and Sum           | mer                             | Depending on availa        | ability                  |
|  | Module Conven  | or   |                          | Profes                          | sor / Lecturer             |                          |
| Prof. Dr. Markus B   | eckmann (provisiona  | ))   | Prof. Dr. Markus         | Beckmann (provi                 | sional)                    |                          |
| Prerequisites*   |  |  |                          |                                 |                            |                          |
| * Note: Please a   | •  | quisites according to t  |                          | -                               | •                          |                          |
| This medula is not   | Usability  | n Basis Electives in the   |                          | g Methods                       | Work                       | load                     |
| Digital Technolo   | gy and Management  | IP <i>Basic Electives</i> in the<br>Bachelor's program.<br>The university has to<br>Ily. | Depending on the program | ie respective                   | 150h                       |                          |
| Learning Outcom  | ies  |  |                          |                                 |                            |                          |
| from digitalization<br>property and po<br>insights into the<br>entrepreneurshi   | on. Focusing on the f<br>rtrays their historic b   | ative minds may benefit s<br>undamental basics, this in<br>ackaround. Theory and c       | ntroductory course       | e provides an over              | view of the different type |                          |
| <u> </u>   |  | ctual property rights with<br>, and the digital economy                                  | in the business co       |                                 |                            | tice. Besides            |
|  | p, emerging markets  | ctual property rights with   | in the business co       |                                 |                            | tice. Besides            |
| <ol> <li>General Informa</li> <li>IP Basics</li> <li>History and Orig</li> <li>Copyrights and I</li> <li>Patents &amp; Co.</li> <li>Trademarks</li> <li>Case Study</li> <li>IPR and the Bus</li> <li>New Trends in I</li> <li>Group Assignm</li> </ol>                           | p, emerging markets<br>ition<br>ins<br>Designs<br>iness Life<br>PR<br>ient   | ctual property rights with   | in the business co       |                                 |                            | tice. Besides            |
| <ol> <li>General Informa</li> <li>IP Basics</li> <li>History and Orig</li> <li>Copyrights and I</li> <li>Patents &amp; Co.</li> <li>Trademarks</li> <li>Case Study</li> <li>IPR and the Bus</li> <li>New Trends in I</li> <li>Group Assignm</li> <li>Teaching Materia</li> </ol> | p, emerging markets<br>ition<br>ins<br>Designs<br>iness Life<br>PR<br>ient<br><b>al / Reading</b>  | ctual property rights with   | in the business co       |                                 |                            | tice. Besides            |
| <ol> <li>General Informa</li> <li>IP Basics</li> <li>History and Orig</li> <li>Copyrights and I</li> <li>Patents &amp; Co.</li> <li>Trademarks</li> <li>Case Study</li> <li>IPR and the Bus</li> <li>New Trends in I</li> <li>Group Assignm</li> <li>Teaching Materia</li> </ol> | p, emerging markets<br>ition<br>ins<br>Designs<br>iness Life<br>PR<br>ient   | ctual property rights with   | in the business co       |                                 |                            | tice. Besides            |
| 1. General Informa<br>2. IP Basics<br>3. History and Orig<br>4. Copyrights and I<br>5. Patents & Co.<br>6. Trademarks<br>7. Case Study<br>8. IPR and the Bus<br>9. New Trends in I<br>10. Group Assignm<br>Teaching Materia  | p, emerging markets<br>ition<br>ins<br>Designs<br>iness Life<br>PR<br>ient<br><b>al / Reading</b>  | ctual property rights with   | in the business co       |                                 |                            | tice. Besides            |
| 1. General Informa<br>2. IP Basics<br>3. History and Orig<br>4. Copyrights and I<br>5. Patents & Co.<br>6. Trademarks<br>7. Case Study<br>8. IPR and the Bus<br>9. New Trends in I<br>10. Group Assignm<br>Teaching Materia<br>Se<br>Internationality                            | p, emerging markets<br>ition<br>ins<br>Designs<br>iness Life<br>PR<br>ent<br><b>al / Reading</b><br>e vhb<br>(content-related)                                       | ctual property rights with   | in the business co       |                                 |                            | tice. Besides            |
| 1. General Informa<br>2. IP Basics<br>3. History and Orig<br>4. Copyrights and I<br>5. Patents & Co.<br>6. Trademarks<br>7. Case Study<br>8. IPR and the Bus<br>9. New Trends in I<br>10. Group Assignm<br>Teaching Materia<br>Se<br>Internationality                            | p, emerging markets<br>ition<br>ins<br>Designs<br>iness Life<br>PR<br>ient<br><b>al / Reading</b><br>e vhb<br>(content-related)<br>vant topics                       | ctual property rights with   | in the business co       | ntext, thematic ex              | ccursions will dive into a | tice. Besides            |
| 6. Trademarks<br>7. Case Study<br>8. IPR and the Bus<br>9. New Trends in I<br>10. Group Assignm<br>Teaching Materia<br>Se<br>Internationality<br>internationally rele  | p, emerging markets<br>ition<br>ins<br>Designs<br>iness Life<br>PR<br>eent<br><b>al / Reading</b><br>e vhb<br>(content-related)<br>vant topics<br>sment (if applicab | ctual property rights with<br>, and the digital economy                                  | hoice as form of         | ntext, thematic examination - A | ccursions will dive into a | tice. Besides<br>reas of |

| Practical Project   |                         |   |                        |                        |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Classification  | Module ID               | ĸ   | (ind of Modul          | e                      | Number of Credits (ECTS)   |  |
|   | SEPP                    |   | Elective               | •                      | 5  |  |
|   |                         |   |                        |                        |  |  |
| Location  | Language                | Duration of<br>Module   | -                      | ency of Module         | Max. Number of Participants  |  |
| tbd   | English                 | One Semester  | Depending o            | n availablility        | 30<br>There is neither a claim to actual realization of<br>the module nor to participation |  |
|   | Module Convend          | r   |                        |                        | ssor / Lecturer  |  |
| Prof. Dr. Julia Heigl   |                         |   | respective p           | rofessor overseeing th | ne project   |  |
| Prerequisites*  |                         |   | 1                      |                        |  |  |
| Please check AVIS   | S-Module in Mood        | n advance with the po<br>le for available projec<br>uisites according to tl | ts.                    |                        | e.<br>he respective valid SPO version.   |  |
|   | Usability               |   |                        | hing Methods           | Workload   |  |
| Digital Technolog   | y and Management        | the university has to   | Depending o<br>program | n the respective       | 150h   |  |
|   |                         |   |                        |                        |  |  |
| Learning Outcomes   | es                      |   |                        |                        |  |  |
| personal skills and   | d competencies:         | nodule, students will<br>owledge to a pratical pro                          | -                      |                        | ofessional, methodological and<br>y and/or management                                      |  |
| Course Content  |                         |   |                        |                        |  |  |
| Depending on the ty   | pe of project           |   |                        |                        |  |  |
| Teaching Materia  | l / Reading             |   |                        |                        |  |  |
| Will be provided  |                         |   |                        |                        |  |  |
| Internationality (content-related)  |                         |   |                        |                        |  |  |
| internationally relevant topics   |                         |   |                        |                        |  |  |
| Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a) |                         |   |                        |                        |  |  |
| Form of Examina   | tion <sup>*1)</sup> Typ | e/Scope incl. Weight  | ing <sup>*2)</sup>     | Learning Objec         | tives/Competencies to be Assessed  |  |
| Module work (ModA   | lecturer                | ll be provided by the res   | pective                |                        | contents and competence profiles are the aforementioned examination form.                  |  |

# **Practical Phase**

| Classification         Module 10         Kind of Module         Number of Credits (ECTS)           2.1         Mandatory         25           Location         Language         Duration of<br>Module         Frequency of Module         Max. Number of Participants           Location of the<br>company /<br>organization         Determined by<br>place and<br>company of the<br>particle phase         One Semester         Offered each semester         Max. Number of Participants           Prof. Dr. Julia Heigi<br>Prerequisites*         Successful completion of all modules of study section 1 and German level 82.2         *         Net Participants           Successful completion of the internship semester is a<br>prerequisites or the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.         Effort for internship: Duration 20<br>work.           Successful completion of the module, students will have acquired the following professional, methodological and<br>personal skills and competencies:         Pactical phase         Effort for internship: Duration 20<br>work.           After successful completion of the module, students will have acquired the following professional, methodological and<br>personal skills and competencies:         Pactical phase         Effort for internship: Duration 20<br>work.           Students have gained insight into a company's value creation processes through independent work in iplanning, organisation or control<br>tasks or participation in projects.         Students have applied and reflected on knowledge, methods and procedures which have been taught in the theoretic stu  | Internship  |  |                                 |                    |                         |   |
|--|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Location         Language         Duration of<br>Module         Frequency of Module         Max. Number of Participants           Location of the<br>company of the<br>Peteral and<br>Company nd Completion of the internship semester is a<br>preculation of the internship semester is a<br>preculation of the internship semester is a<br>preculation for the backelor's thesis.<br>University-wide applicability:<br>The usual in the company for full-time<br>work.         Petical phase         Effort for internship. Duration 20<br>weeks in the company of full-time<br>work.           Applicability:<br>The usual in the company for full-time<br>work.         Petical phase         Effort for internship. Duration 20<br>weeks in the company of full-time<br>work.           Applicability:<br>The usual in the company of full-time<br>work.         Petical phase         Effort for internship. Company of full-time<br>work.           Learning Outcomes:<br>Teaming Outcomes:<br>Teaming Outcomes:         Environmental and the company's value creation processes through independent work in planning, organisation or control<br>takks or participation in projects.         Environmental and conversed in the theoretic studies.           Course Content<br>- Independent work on projects and problems, the topics of which are dosely related to the completed studies or represent a valu   | Classification  |  | K                               |                    | e                       |   |
| Internation of the company / organization         Determined by company of the practical phase         Offered each senester           organization         Determined by precision of the Semester company of the practical phase         Offered each semester           Module convexor         Professor / Lecturer           Precequisites*         Successful completion of all modules of study section 1 and German level B2.2           * Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.           Applicability in the further course of studies:         Successful completion of the internship semester is a prerequisite for registration for the bachelor's thesis.           Inversity-wide applicability:         The successful completion of the internship semester is a precapitability in the study programs must be checked in each individual case.           Learning Outcomes         Affer successful completion of the internship semester.           Affer successful completion of no file internship semester is a precapitability in other study programs must be checked in each individual case.           Learning Outcomes         Affer successful completion of the internship semester.           Affer successful completion of no intermaprices.         Students have applied and reflected on knowledge, methods and procedures which have been taught in the theoretic studies.           Course Content         -         -           - Independent work on projects and problems, the topics of which are dosely related to the comp   |   | /.1  |                                 | i landatoi y       |                         | 23  |
| company / organization         prace and company of the practical phase         Professor / Lecturer           Module Convenor         Professor / Lecturer         Professor / Lecturer           Precequisites*         Successful completion of all modules of study section 1 and German level B2.2         *           * Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.         Effort for internship: Duration 20 weeks in the company with a working time usual in the company with a working time usual in the company with a working time usual in the company for full-time work.           Applicability in other study programs must be checked in each individual case.         Pactical phase         Effort for internship: Duration 20 weeks in the company with a working time usual in the company for full-time work.           After successful completion of the induce, students will have acquired the following professional, methodological and personal skills and competencies:         Applicability in to a company's value creation processes through independent work in planning, organisation or control tasks or participation in projects.           • Students have applied and reflected on knowledge, methods and procedures which have been taught in the theoretic studies.         Course Content           • Guideline for the practical study senseter for the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health         Course Content           • Guideline for the practical study senseter for the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health         Courideline for  | Location  | Language   |                                 | Frequ              | ency of Module          | Max. Number of Participants   |
| Module Convenor         Professor / Lecturer           Prof. Dr. Julia Heigi         Professor / Lecturer           Prerequisites*         Successful completion of all modules of study section 1 and German level B2.2         *           * Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.         Workload           Applicability in the further course of studies:         Pactical phase         Effort for internship: Durstion 20 weeks in the company with a working three usual in the toophelos's thesis.           Presultation of the internship senset:         Pactical phase         Effort for internship: Durstion 20 weeks in the company with a working three usual in the company with a working three usual in the company with a working three usual in the company with a working three usual in the company for full-time work.           Note: Blease duration:         Marking and three duration of the module, students will have acquired the following professional, methodological and personal skills and completencies:           - Students have agained insight into a company's value creation processes through independent work in planning, organisation or control tasks or participation in projects.           - Application and deepening of knowledge, methods and procedures already gained, which are taught and conveyed in the theoretic studies.           - Course Content         -           - Independent work on projects and problems, the topics of which are closely related to the completed studies or represent a valuable addition.           - Application and   | company /   | place and company of the   | One Semester                    | Offered each       | i semester              |   |
| Prerequisites*         Successful completion of all modules of study section 1 and German level B2.2         * Note: Please also note the prerequisites according to the examination regulations in the respective valid SPO version.         Applicability in the further course of studies:<br>Successful completion of the internship sensetsr is a<br>prerequisite for registration for the bachelor's thesis.<br>University-wide applicability:<br>The usability in other study programs must be checked in each<br>individual case.       Pactical phase       Effort for internship: Duration 20<br>weeks in the company with a working<br>time usual in the company of roll-time<br>work.         Learning Outcomes       After successful completion of the module, students will have acquired the following professional, methodological and<br>personal skills and competencies:         • Students have gained insight into a company's value creation processes through independent work in planning, organisation or control<br>tasks or participation in projects.         • Students have applied and reflected on knowledge, methods and procedures which have been taught in the theoretic studies.         Course Content         • Independent work on projects and problems, the topics of which are closely related to the completed studies or represent a valuable<br>didition.         • Application and deepening of knowledge, methods and procedures already gained, which are taught and conveyed in the theoretic studies.         Teaching Material / Reading         • Guideline for the practical semester for the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health         • Training infor the practical   |   |  | or                              |                    | Profess                 | sor / Lecturer  |
| Applicability in the further course of studies:       Pactical phase       Effort for internship: Duration 20         Successful completion of the internship semester is a prevenuish for registration for the bachelor's thesis.       Pactical phase       Effort for internship: Duration 20         University-wide applicability:       The sublity in other study programs must be checked in each individual case.       Pactical phase       Effort for internship: Duration 20         Learning Outcomes       Example duration of the module, students will have acquired the following professional, methodological and personal skills and competencies:       Pactical phase       Effort for internship can be compared to a study of the company with a work in planning, organisation or control tasks or participation in projects.         • Students have applied and reflected on knowledge, methods and procedures which have been taught in the theoretic studies.       Ecurse Content         • Independent work on projects and problems, the topics of which are closely related to the completed studies or represent a valuable addition.       • Application and deepening of knowledge, methods and procedures already gained, which are taught and conveyed in the theoretic studies.         Eaching Material / Reading       •       Guideline for the practical study semester for the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health         • Training plan for the practical study semester in the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health       Documents available at: https://www.oth-aw.de/myoth/studiengangsdokumente <td< th=""><th>Prerequisites* Successful comple</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>e respective valid SPO version.</th></td<>   | Prerequisites* Successful comple  |  |                                 |                    |                         | e respective valid SPO version.   |
| Successful completion of the internship semester is a prerequisite for registration for the bachelor's thesis.<br>University-wide applicability:<br>The usability in other study programs must be checked in each individual case.<br>Learning Outcomes<br>Learning Outcomes<br>Students have applied and reflected on knowledge, methods and procedures which have been taught in the theoretic studies.<br>Course Content<br>- Independent work on projects and problems, the topics of which are closely related to the completed studies or represent a valuable<br>addition.<br>- Application and deepening of knowledge, methods and procedures already gained, which are taught and conveyed in the theoretic studies.<br>- Guideline for the practical study semester for the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health<br>- Training plan for the practical semester in the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health<br>- Training plan for the practical semester in the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health<br>- Training plan for the practical semester in the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Fac |   | Usability  | -                               |                    | -                       | Workload  |
| Learning Outcomes         After successful completion of the module, students will have acquired the following professional, methodological and personal skills and competencies:         • Students have gained insight into a company's value creation processes through independent work in planning, organisation or control tasks or participation in projects.         • Students have applied and reflected on knowledge, methods and procedures which have been taught in the theoretic studies.         Course Content         - Independent work on projects and problems, the topics of which are closely related to the completed studies or represent a valuable addition.         - Application and deepening of knowledge, methods and procedures already gained, which are taught and conveyed in the theoretic studies.         Teaching Material / Reading         • Guideline for the practical study semester for the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health         • Training plan for the practical study semester in the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health         • Documents available at: https://www.oth-aw.de/myoth/studiengangsdokumente         Internationality (content-related)         Students who have acquired their university entrance qualification outside Germany are recommended to complete the internship in Germany, ideally in a company with an international orientation.         German students are recommended to complete the internship in a non-German speaking country.         Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examinat  | Successful completio<br>prerequisite for regis<br>University-wide appli<br>The usability in othe  | orther course of stud<br>on of the internship<br>stration for the bach<br>icability: | semester is a<br>elor's thesis. |                    |                         | weeks in the company with a working time usual in the company for full-time |
| Learning Outcomes         After successful completion of the module, students will have acquired the following professional, methodological and personal skills and competencies:         • Students have gained insight into a company's value creation processes through independent work in planning, organisation or control tasks or participation in projects.         • Students have applied and reflected on knowledge, methods and procedures which have been taught in the theoretic studies.         Course Content         - Independent work on projects and problems, the topics of which are closely related to the completed studies or represent a valuable addition.         - Application and deepening of knowledge, methods and procedures already gained, which are taught and conveyed in the theoretic studies.         Teaching Material / Reading         • Guideline for the practical study semester for the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health         • Training plan for the practical study semester in the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health         • Documents available at: https://www.oth-aw.de/myoth/studiengangsdokumente         Internationality (content-related)         Students who have acquired their university entrance qualification outside Germany are recommended to complete the internship in Germany, ideally in a company with an international orientation.         German students are recommended to complete the internship in a non-German speaking country.         Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examinat  | Learning Outcome  |  |                                 |                    |                         |   |
| personal skills and competencies: <ul> <li>Students have gained insight into a company's value creation processes through independent work in planning, organisation or control tasks or participation in projects.</li> <li>Students have applied and reflected on knowledge, methods and procedures which have been taught in the theoretic studies.</li> </ul> <li>Course Content         <ul> <li>Internationality (content-related)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Students work on projects and problems, the topics of which are closely related to the completed studies or represent a valuable addition.             <ul> <li>Application and deepening of knowledge, methods and procedures already gained, which are taught and conveyed in the theoretic studies.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Teaching Material / Reading         <ul> <li>Guideline for the practical study semester for the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health</li> <li>Training plan for the practical semester in the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health</li> <li>Documents available at: https://www.oth-aw.de/myoth/studiengangsdokumente</li> </ul> </li> <li>Internationality (content-related)</li> <li>Students who have acquired their university entrance qualification outside Germany are recommended to complete the internship in Germany, ideally in a company with an international orientation. German students are recommended to complete the internship in a non-German speaking country.</li> <li>Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a)</li> <li>Form of Examination*<sup>11</sup> Type/Scope incl. Weighting *2)</li> <li>Learning Objectives/Competencies to be Assessed</li> <li>Internship report</li> <li>Internship report with the rating "pas</li>  | Learning Outcomes   |  |                                 |                    |                         |   |
| <ul> <li>Students have gained insight into a company's value creation processes through independent work in planning, organisation or control tasks or participation in projects.</li> <li>Students have applied and reflected on knowledge, methods and procedures which have been taught in the theoretic studies.</li> <li>Course Content         <ul> <li>Independent work on projects and problems, the topics of which are closely related to the completed studies or represent a valuable addition.</li> <li>Application and deepening of knowledge, methods and procedures already gained, which are taught and conveyed in the theoretic studies.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Guideline for the practical study semester for the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health</li> <li>Training plan for the practical semester in the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health</li> <li>Training plan for the practical semester in the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health</li> <li>Documents available at: https://www.oth-aw.de/myoth/studiengangsdokumente</li> <li>Internationality (content-related)</li> <li>Students who have acquired their university entrance qualification outside Germany are recommended to complete the internship in Germany, ideally in a company with an international orientation.</li> <li>German students are recommended to complete the internship in a non-German speaking country.</li> <li>Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a)</li> <li>Form of Examination<sup>*1</sup></li> <li>Type/Scope incl. Weighting <sup>*2</sup></li> <li>Learning Objectives/Competencies to be Assessed</li> <li>Internship report is reviewed by the supervisors of the</li> </ul>   |   |  | nodule, students will           | have acquire       | d the following pro     | fessional, methodological and   |
| - Independent work on projects and problems, the topics of which are closely related to the completed studies or represent a valuable addition.         - Application and deepening of knowledge, methods and procedures already gained, which are taught and conveyed in the theoretic studies.         Teaching Material / Reading         • Guideline for the practical study semester for the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health         • Training plan for the practical semester in the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health         • Documents available at: https://www.oth-aw.de/myoth/studiengangsdokumente         Internationality (content-related)         Students who have acquired their university entrance qualification outside Germany are recommended to complete the internship in Germany, ideally in a company with an international orientation.<br>German students are recommended to complete the internship in a non-German speaking country.         Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a)         Form of Examination*1)       Type/Scope incl. Weighting *2)       Learning Objectives/Competencies to be Assessed         Internship report       Internship report with the rating "passed" (the report is used to assess the overall learning content and competency profiles.  | <ul> <li>Students have a tasks or particip</li> <li>Students have a</li> </ul>  | gained insight into a pation in projects.  |                                 | ·                  | <b>U</b>                |   |
| addition.       - Application and deepening of knowledge, methods and procedures already gained, which are taught and conveyed in the theoretic studies. <b>Teaching Material / Reading</b> • Guideline for the practical study semester for the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health         • Training plan for the practical semester in the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health         • Documents available at: https://www.oth-aw.de/myoth/studiengangsdokumente <b>Internationality (content-related)</b> Students who have acquired their university entrance qualification outside Germany are recommended to complete the internship in Germany, ideally in a company with an international orientation.         German students are recommended to complete the internship in a non-German speaking country. <b>Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a) Form of Examination</b> *1) <b>Type/Scope incl. Weighting</b> *2) <b>Learning Objectives/Competencies to be Assessed</b> Internship report       The internship report with the rating "passed" (the report is reviewed by the supervisors of the report is reviewed by the supervisors of the report is not complete.  | Course Content  |  |                                 |                    |                         |   |
| <ul> <li>Guideline for the practical study semester for the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health</li> <li>Training plan for the practical semester in the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health</li> <li>Documents available at: https://www.oth-aw.de/myoth/studiengangsdokumente</li> <li>Internationality (content-related)</li> <li>Students who have acquired their university entrance qualification outside Germany are recommended to complete the internship in Germany, ideally in a company with an international orientation.</li> <li>German students are recommended to complete the internship in a non-German speaking country.</li> <li>Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a)</li> <li>Form of Examination*1)</li> <li>Type/Scope incl. Weighting *2)</li> <li>Learning Objectives/Competencies to be Assessed</li> <li>Internship report with the rating "passed" (the report is reviewed by the supervisors of the</li> </ul>  | addition.   |  |                                 |                    |                         | ·   |
| Training plan for the practical semester in the Bachelor's degree programmes of the Faculty of Industrial Engineering and Health Documents available at: https://www.oth-aw.de/myoth/studiengangsdokumente  Internationality (content-related)  Students who have acquired their university entrance qualification outside Germany are recommended to complete the internship in Germany, ideally in a company with an international orientation. German students are recommended to complete the internship in a non-German speaking country.  Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a)  Form of Examination*1  Internship report with the rating "passed" (the report is reviewed by the supervisors of the   | <b>Teaching Material</b>  | / Reading  |                                 |                    |                         |   |
| Internationality (content-related)         Students who have acquired their university entrance qualification outside Germany are recommended to complete the internship in Germany, ideally in a company with an international orientation.         German students are recommended to complete the internship in a non-German speaking country.         Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a)         Form of Examination*1)       Type/Scope incl. Weighting *2)         Learning Objectives/Competencies to be Assessed         Internship report       Internship report with the rating "passed" (the report is reviewed by the supervisors of the   | Training plan fo  | or the practical seme  | ester in the Bachelor's de      | egree program      | mes of the Faculty of I | 5 5   |
| Students who have acquired their university entrance qualification outside Germany are recommended to complete the internship in Germany, ideally in a company with an international orientation.         German students are recommended to complete the internship in a non-German speaking country.         Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a)         Form of Examination*1)       Type/Scope incl. Weighting *2)         Learning Objectives/Competencies to be Assessed         Internship report       Internship report with the rating "passed" (the report is reviewed by the supervisors of the  | Documents available   | at: https://www.ot   | n-aw.de/myoth/studieng          | Jangsdokumen       | le                      |   |
| ideally in a company with an international orientation.         German students are recommended to complete the internship in a non-German speaking country.         Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a)         Form of Examination*1)       Type/Scope incl. Weighting *2)         Learning Objectives/Competencies to be Assessed         Internship report       Internship report with the rating "passed" (the report is reviewed by the supervisors of the  | Internationality (content-related)  |  |                                 |                    |                         |   |
| Form of Examination*1)Type/Scope incl. Weighting *2)Learning Objectives/Competencies to be AssessedInternship reportInternship report with the rating "passed" (the<br>report is reviewed by the supervisors of the<br>content and competency profiles.The internship report is used to assess the overall learning<br>content and competency profiles.  | ideally in a company with an international orientation.<br>German students are recommended to complete the internship in a non-German speaking country. |  |                                 |                    |                         |   |
| Internship report         Internship report with the rating "passed" (the report is reviewed by the supervisors of the         The internship report is used to assess the overall learning content and competency profiles.   | method of Assessi   |  | e, notes on multiple c          | noice as forn      | i of examination - A    | ru gyd)   |
| Internship report report is reviewed by the supervisors of the content and competency profiles.  | Form of Examinat  | tion <sup>*1)</sup> Typ  | e/Scope incl. Weighti           | ing <sup>*2)</sup> | Learning Object         | tives/Competencies to be Assessed   |
|  | Internship report   | report is r  | eviewed by the supervise        |                    |                         |   |

# **Bachelor Thesis**

| Bachelor Thesis   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Classification  | Module ID  | ŀ  | Kind of Module  | Number of Credits (ECTS)  |  |  |  |
|   | 8.1  |  | Mandatory   | 10  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Location  | Language   | Duration of<br>Module  | Frequency of Module   | Max. Number of Participants   |  |  |  |
| Not location-<br>bound  | English or<br>German   | Refer to SER   | According to study progress   | 1   |  |  |  |
|   | Module Conveno   | r  |   | essor / Lecturer  |  |  |  |
| Exam committee cha  | air  |  | First and second supervisor or fir  | rst reviewer  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisites*  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Furthermore, the gui<br>must be observed. T   | idelines of the Facult<br>'he current version is<br>o note the prerequ | available on the OTH_  | ring and Healthcare "Wissenschaftli<br>Homepage under myOTH.<br>he examination regulations in t   | iches Arbeiten: Preparation of a Thesis"<br>the respective valid SPO version.<br>Workload                   |  |  |  |
| Bachelor Thesis in th   | Usability<br>he study program Di                                       | ogital Technology and  | Teaching Methods Bachelor Thesis  | 300 h   |  |  |  |
| Management. The u   |  | dy programs must be  |   | 500 11  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Learning Outcome  | S  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Learning Outcomes   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| <ul><li>personal skills and</li><li>Independent med</li></ul>                                   | competencies:  | n of a practice-relevant,  |   | rofessional, methodological and programme-related environment and written                                   |  |  |  |
| Course Content  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Depending on the ta   | sk   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Teaching Material</b>  | / Reading  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Own research  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Internationality (c   | content-related)   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| choice of an internationally relevant topic and/or company                                      |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Method of Assessment (if applicable, notes on multiple choice as form of examination - APO §9a) |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Form of Examinat  | ion <sup>*1)</sup>   | Type/Scope inc   | l. Weighting <sup>*2)</sup>   | Learning Objectives/Competencies to<br>be Assessed  |  |  |  |
| Bachelor Thesis   | the first ex<br>Regulation<br>examination<br>regulations<br>and Health | kaminer.<br>As for processing are cor<br>on regulations as well as<br>s. The guidelines of the<br>incare "Scientific work: P<br>The current version is p | ter individual consultation with<br>ntained in the study program and<br>s in the general examination<br>Faculty of Industrial Engineering<br>Preparation of a Thesis" must be<br>provided on the OTH homepage | Depending on the specific task, the above-<br>mentioned competencies are tested via<br>the bachelor thesis. |  |  |  |